



Performance Audit Report 2023 ERL20

Audit Report	Authorisation Name		Position	Date
Prepared By		Nicole Davies	Principal Consultant (GES Pty Ltd)	13/11/2023
Reviewed By (licensee)		Eva Mitchell	Senior Analyst Amanda Energy	15/11/2023

Geographe Environmental Services Pty Ltd PO Box 572 DUNSBOROUGH WA 6281

Tel: 0438 938 394

October_2023 Audit Report No: ARAE1020_ERL20_3



Contents

1.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
1.1	Auditors Qualified Opinion	5
1.2	Basis for Qualified Opinion	5
1.3	Basis of Audit	11
1.4	Appreciation	12
2.	PERFORMANCE AUDIT	14
2.1	Performance Audit Objectives	14
2.2	Performance Audit Scope	15
2.3	Performance Audit Excluded Conditions	17
2.4	Performance Audit Variation to Audit Plan	19
2.5	Performance Audit Methodology	19
2.6	Performance Audit Summary of Findings	22
2.7	Summary Performance Audit Recommendations & Action Plans	30
3.	STATUS OF RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE 2021 PERFORMANCE AUDIT	41
APPEN	IDIX 1- AMANDA ENERGY PERFORMANCE AUDIT	53
ADDEN	IDIX 2 – AUDIT DOCUMENT LISTING	250



List of Tables

Table 1 - Summary of Non-Compliances Performance Audit 2023	5
Table 2 - Audit Compliant and Control Rating Scales	9
Table 3 - Compliance and Controls Ratings Summary Table	10
Table 4 - Obligations Excluded from the Audit Report	17
Table 5 – Fieldwork, Control Categories and Descriptions	
Table 6 - List of Personnel Who Participated in the Performance Audit	
Table 7 - Performance Audit Compliance Summary	
Table 8 - A Resolved during the current audit period	
Table 9 - B Unresolved During the Current Audit Period	
Table 10 - Status of Recommendations for Non-Compliances from the Previous Audit	
Table 11 - Performance Audit Findings	
Table 12 - Documents Reviewed	260



GLOSSARY

AE Amanda Energy

AEMO Australian Energy Market Operator

Pricing Risk Model (Used in reference to the Proprietary System developed by the Licensee). It

is an analytical program including automated Western Power portal data ordering.

BDM Business Development Manager

CRM Customer Relationship Management

CTR Customer Transfer Request

ERL20 Retail Licence for Amanda Energy Pty Ltd

ERA Economic Regulation Authority

ESA Electricity Supply Agreement

ETAC Electricity Transfer Access Contract

HubSpot Cloud based CRM

LUC Large Use Customer

NMI National Meter Identifier

NSFC Non Standard Form Contract

MW Megawatt

SFC Standard Form Contract

SUC Small Use Customer

SWIS South West Interconnected System

VC Verifiable Consent

VCF Verifiable Consent Form

WPN Western Power Networks



This report was prepared by representatives of GES Pty Ltd in relation to the above named client's conformance to the nominated audit standard(s). Audits were undertaken using a sampling process and the report and its recommendations were reflective only of activities and records sighted during this audit process. GES Pty Ltd shall not be liable for loss or damage caused to or actions taken by third parties as a consequence of reliance on the information contained within this report or its accompanying documentation. The client had the opportunity for review to ensure no commercially sensitive information was disclosed.



1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1.1 Auditors Qualified Opinion

We have undertaken a reasonable assurance engagement on Amanda Energy's (the Licensee) compliance, in all material respects, with the Electricity Retail Licence (ERL20) (the Licence) and all applicable obligations from the applicable Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual released June 2020 (Licence Obligations) (together referred to as the "Licence Conditions") for the period from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2023. The assurance engagement was undertaken in accordance with the Economic Regulation Authority's (ERA) 2019 Audit and Review Guidelines – Electricity and Gas Licences.

In our opinion, based on the procedures we have performed and the evidence we have obtained, except for the effects of the matters described in Basis for Qualified Opinion, Amanda Energy has complied, in all material respects, with the Licence Conditions for the period from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2023.

1.2 Basis for Qualified Opinion

With respect to the audit period 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2023, the Licensee demonstrated significant improvements in relation to compliance with its electricity retail licence since the 2021 Performance Audit. It was noted that non-compliances were largely identified during the current audit period by the Licensee increase awareness to legislative obligations and improved compliance processes. However, as a result of identified control inadequacies, Amanda Energy did not comply with the Licence Conditions as detailed below:

Table 1 - Summary of Non-Compliances Performance Audit 2023

UMMARY OF ISSUE
/2023: The Licensee's control procedures were proved following the 2021 Performance Audit, and this as demonstrated with the revision of the control ocedure, internal audits identifying the non-mpliances, recording in the compliance breach gister and the development of the Min Lead Timeframe alculator). Iditional, non-compliances were identified during the 23 audit period and subsequently lead to the Licensee eveloping an excel spreadsheet for further process introl (refer 175.1 - Min Lead Timeframe Calculator 022 - 2024)). It is the auditor's opinion that the current introl processes are adequate to ensure ongoing impliance with requirements of obligation 29. Ompliance was noted for the period 9 December 2022
J20 proas oce mpgis alco ldit 23 eve ntr 02:



DEE NO	LICENCE OBLIGATION ¹	SUMMARY OF ISSUE
REF NO,	LIGENGE OBLIGATION	to 31 August 2023. There are no further
		recommendations in relation to obligation 29.
87*	Regulations, Reg 13 A non-standard contract must describe the prices payable and the circumstances in which the prices are payable, plus the way the retailer publishes and gives notice of variations to its prices information.	02/2023: The Licensee updated their non-standard form contracts effective 21/02/2023, ensuring compliance with this clause 13(2)13(2)(a) and (b of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005 as amended. Additionally, it was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. No further recommendations are made.
89*Δ	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 15 A non-standard contract must describe the matters relating to the termination of the contract that are specified in the regulation.	03/2023: The Licensee updated their non-standard form contracts effective 8/10/2021, ensuring compliance with this regulation. Additionally, it was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. No further recommendations are made.
90*Δ	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 16(1A), 16(2) and 34 A non-standard contract must inform the customer that the provisions of the contract may be amended without the customer's consent where the amendment is required for the contract to remain consistent with a written law. A non-standard contract must describe the process for amending the contract, including requirements for approval and the way in which the amendment will be published. The non-standard contract must require the retailer to notify the customer of any amendment to the contract.	 04/2023: The Licensee updated their non-standard form contracts throughout the audit period to reflect the requirements of regulation 16 and it was confirmed that the Licensee was compliant with: Regulation 16(1) and (2) for the applicable period effective from 8/10/2021 to 01/01/2023; and Regulation 16(1) (1A) from 21/02/2023 to 31/8/2023. It was noted that the Licensee was non-compliant with: Regulation 16(1) (1A) for the period 01/01/2023 to 20/02/23. This was due to the requirements of amendment regulations not being incorporated into the NSFC until 21/02/2023. Regulation 34 was non- compliant for the applicable period effective from 01/01/2023 to 31/8/2023, as the changes made to the contracts were not communicated to the customers as required, Additionally, it was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. No further recommendations are made. It was noted compliance with regulation 16 for the SFC was applicable to the full audit period. Refer recommendation 04/2023 for corrective action.
98A	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 34A A non-standard fixed term contract must detail the contract expiry date, customer options available for supply following expiry, the terms and conditions that apply after expiry and the way	05/2023: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's non-standard form contract did not include an appropriate clause to comply with this obligation 34A of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005, which came into effect 01/01/2023.



REF NO,	LICENCE OBLIGATION ¹	SUMMARY OF ISSUE
	the retailer will provide the notification in the manner specified.	The Licensee confirmed compliance with the requirement in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report. A review of the Licensee's February NSFC reflected the requirements of regulation 16(1 A) (refer NSFC clause 19.2) and were noted to have been compliant as of 21/02/2023. Additionally, it was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. As such no further recommendations were made in relation to the Licensee's compliance control environment.
98C	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 34C A non-standard contract, entered into by a non- residential customer, is required to state whether the customer must pay a security deposit, how the amount of the security deposit is calculated, the maximum amount the retailer may request, when the retailer may use the security deposit to offset the amounts owed by the customer and when the retailer must repay the security deposit.	06/2023: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's non-standard form contract did not include an appropriate clause to comply with this obligation 34C of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005, which came into effect 01/01/2023. The Licensee confirmed compliance with the requirement in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report. A review of the Licensee's February NSFC reflected the requirements of regulation 16(1 A) (refer NSFC clause 20) and were noted to have been compliant as of 21/02/2023. Additionally, it was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. As
		such no further recommendations were made in relation to the Licensee's compliance control environment.
105	Economic Reg Authority (Licensing Funding) Regs 2014 A licensee must pay the prescribed licence fees to the ERA according to clauses 6, 7 and 8 of the Economic Regulation Authority (Licensing Funding) Regulations 2014.	07/2023: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy paid the prescribed licence fees to the ERA in accordance with the obligations, with the exception of one invoice in March 2022 relating to standing data charges that was paid 1 days overdue. The Licensee's control environment in relation to compliance with this requirement was noted to be effective in all but one instance. The Office & Finance Manager confirmed the controls in relation payments, i.e., corporate outlook calendar. The non-compliance was administrative and had not material effect on customers or third parties. As such, no recommendation is made.
124	Retail Licence, condition 4.4.1 A licensee must provide the ERA, in the manner prescribed, with any information that the ERA requires in connection with its functions under the Electricity Industry Act.	08/2023: Whilst it was noted that the Licensee has engaged legal services to ensure the compliance requirements in relation its non-standard contracts were achieved. The requirement to ensure the accuracy of non-compliance reporting to the ERA still required some improvements to the control environment and the monitoring of the controls. As such, to ensure ongoing compliance, the Licensee should further improve:



REF NO,	LICENCE OBLIGATION ¹	SUMMARY OF ISSUE
		 the updates to controls established required from changes in legislative requirements, such as the Internal Compliance Manual, Life Support Register, etc the formalisation of the internal audit compliance frameworks as related to legislative updates and with consideration of the future reporting requirements. the capacity of the internal resources responsible to ensure compliance with the requirements of the electricity retail licence.
133	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 10(2) A retailer or electricity marketing agent must ensure that the information specified in subclause 10(2) is provided to the customer before entering into a non-standard contract.	 09/2023: The Licensee has engaged legal services to ensure the compliance requirements in relation its non-standard contracts were achieved. Compliance was confirmed during the site audit (i.e., the ESA NSFC Notification detailing the differences between AE's NSFC and SFC). There are no further recommendations made.
299	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 87(2) - The standard complaints and dispute resolution procedure under subclause 87(1) must comply with the requirements specified in subclauses 87(2)(a), (b), (c) and (d).	10/2023: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, 17/3/2022 to 31/8/2023, Amanda Energy's internal process for handling complaints and resolving disputes complied with AS ISO 10002-2014, specifically, the definition of a complaint as detailed in the S3.2 Distinguishing 'complaints' from 'queries' of the Customer Complaint Guidelines – October 2016 approved by the ERA (Refer 302). Non-compliance was noted during the previous audit and the Licensee developed a PAIP in response to recommendation 16/2021. Amanda Energy was non-compliant for the period 1/9/2021 to 16/3/2022 when the deficiencies in the control procedures were addressed. The control procedures were revised, and it was noted the Complaint Handling procedure specifically detailed how Amanda Energy would handle complaints about the retailer, electricity marketing agents or marketing. There are no further recommendations made.
302	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 12.2 - A retailer must comply with any guideline developed by the ERA to distinguish customer queries from complaints.	11/2023: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period applicable, (i.e., 17/3/2022 to 20/2/2023) Amanda Energy complied with the Customer Complaint Guidelines – October 2016 approved by the ERA. Non-compliance was noted during the previous audit and the Licensee developed a PAIP in response to recommendation 17/2021. Amanda Energy was non-compliant for the period 1/9/2021 to 16/3/2022 when the deficiencies in the control procedures were addressed.



REF NO,	LICENCE OBLIGATION ¹	SUMMARY OF ISSUE
		The obligation to comply with the guideline particularly in reference to the requirement for the Licensee to differentiate customer queries from complaints was evidenced. Notably revisions to control processes were undertaken in relation to the wrongful disconnection, payment of service standard payment and distinguishing between a query and a complaint as defined by AS ISO 10002-2014.
408	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.19(3) Subject to subclauses 5.19(3A) and 5.19(6), the user must, within 1 business day after becoming aware of any change in an attribute described in subclause 5.19(2), notify the network operator of the change.	12/2023: It was noted, during the period May to December 2022, on 3 occasions the Licensee did not update Customer Details Notification (CDN) within 1 business day as required. The Licensee has reviewed control processes and not further non-compliance have been noted. There are no further recommendations made.

¹ The reference number allocated to the licence obligation in the Electricity or Gas Compliance Reporting Manual.

Table 2 - Audit Compliant and Control Rating Scales

Performance Audit Compliance & Controls Rating Scales				
Adequacy of Controls Rating		Complia	nce Rating	
Rating	Description	Rating	Description	
Α	Adequate controls – no improvement needed	1	Compliant	
В	Generally adequate controls – improvement needed	2	Non-Compliant – minor impact on customers or third parties	
С	Inadequate controls – significant improvement needed	3	Non-Compliant – moderate impact on customers or third parties	
D	No controls evident	4	Non-Compliant – major impact on customers or third parties	
NP	Not Performed	NR	Not rated – Determined Not Applicable during the audit period	

As required by the Audit Guidelines Section 5.1.6.1, Table 3 lists the number of licence obligations that were given each combination of compliance and controls ratings. The table allows licensees and the ERA to confirm the auditor has rated all relevant licence obligations and provides a simple summary of the licensee's compliance during the audit period.



Table 3 - Compliance and Controls Ratings Summary Table

		COMPLIANCE RATING					
		1	2	3	4	N/R	TOTAL
C)	А	16	9	0	0	5	30
RATING	В	0	3	0	0	0	3
	С	0	0	0	0	0	0
SOLS	D	0	0	0	0	0	0
CONTROLS	N/P	116	0	0	0	87	203
00	TOTAL	132	12	0	0	92	236

Note that, in accordance with the Audit Guidelines:

- Obligations assessed as being "not applicable" to Amanda Energy's electricity retail licence activities have not been included within this report.
- A control rating is only provided for those obligations with a Priority 1, 2 or 3 rating, where an
 obligation is assessed as non-compliant, or where a control improvement opportunity is
 identified.



1.3 Basis of Audit

This electricity retail licence (**ERL20**) performance audit for Amanda Energy was conducted to assess the licensee's compliance with the conditions of its licence. The audit procedures were undertaken in alignment with ISO 31000 Risk Management – Guidelines, APES 110 Code of Ethics, ASAE 3000, ASAE 3100, ASA 315, ASA 500, ASA 530 and ASA750 (refer section 3.5).

This performance audit was conducted by the auditor within a reasonable assurance engagement framework, with the intent of providing an objective and professional compliance assessment.

This Performance Audit report is an accurate representation of the auditor's findings and opinions.

Amanda Energy's Responsibilities for Compliance with the "Licence Conditions"

Amanda Energy is responsible for:

- a) Compliance with the Licence as evaluated against the conditions within the Licence, for the period 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2023.
- b) Identifying risks that threaten the conditions within the Licence identified above being met.
- c) Identifying suitable compliance requirements as specified by the conditions within the Licence.
- d) Identifying, designing and implementing controls to enable the conditions within the Licence to be met and to monitor ongoing compliance.

Our Independence and Quality Control

We have complied with the independence and other relevant ethical requirements relating to assurance engagements, which a fundamentally based on confidentiality, integrity, objectivity, and independence, skills and competence. We applied quality management system controls as defined by ISO 9001 in undertaking this assurance engagement.

Assurance Practitioner's Responsibilities

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on Amanda Energy's compliance, in all material respects, with the licence obligations as evaluated against its Licence Conditions for the period from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2023. ASAE 3100 requires that we plan and perform our procedures to obtain reasonable assurance about whether Amanda Energy has complied, in all material respects, with the licence obligations as evaluated against its Licence Conditions for the period from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2023.

Inherent Limitations

Assurance engagements are subject to inherent limitations, together with the internal control structure, it is possible that misstatement, error or non-compliance with the compliance requirements may occur and not be detected.

A reasonable assurance engagement relating to the current audit period does not indicate compliance for future audit periods.



1.4 Appreciation

The Licensee, Amanda Energy Pty Ltd (Amanda Energy).

Amanda Energy is an energy supplier who provides services under an electricity retail licence (**ERL20**) granted by the Economic Regulation Authority. As a holder of an Electricity Retail Licence, Amanda Energy sells electricity to "contestable" customers in the South West Interconnected System (SWIS). A contestable customer is one who uses more than 50,000 kWh per year of electricity. Amanda Energy liaises directly with Western Power in order to facilitate meeting their consumers energy requirements.

As an electricity retailer Amanda Energy Pty Ltd liaises directly with consumers and ensures that their energy requirements are met. In general, through the use of a non-standard contract (**NSC**), the Licensee, supplies electricity to small use (**SUC**) to large use customers (**LUC**) and does not supply electricity to residential customers.

The organisation has an efficient organisational structure with approximately 8 employees and has notably engaged external expertise to improve compliance processes. During the audit period, as of June 30 annually, Amanda Energy reported as part of the Electricity Performance Reporting Datasheets, 166 business customers for 2021; 251 business customers for 2022 and more than 368 business customers for 2023.

The Licensee informed the auditor that on the 15/12/2022 the customers of CleanTech Energy Pty Ltd (trading as Delorean Energy Retail, ERL24) transferred to Amanda Energy.

Sections 13 of the Electricity Industry Act 2004 require as a condition of every retail licence that the licensee must, not less than once in every period of 24 months (or any longer period that the Authority allows) calculated from the grant of the licence, provide the Authority with a performance audit report by an independent expert acceptable to the Authority. Geographe Environmental Services (GES) has been approved by the Authority (Ref: D264223 Date: 9/8/2023) to undertake the works subject to an audit plan approved by the Authority.

This is Licensee's fourth electricity retail licence performance audit to assess the Licensee's level of compliance with its licence conditions.

The previous performance audit period was 1 September 2017 to 31 August 2021. A Performance Audit Report 2021 was submitted to the ERA for review and published on their website. As a result, the Economic Regulation Authority considered Amanda Energy needed to improve its compliance with its licence conditions. The ERA published a notice (28 January 2022) on the ERA website, detailing their decision to reduce the period covered by the current audit from 48 months to 24 months. As such the current audit period is 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2023.

The 2021 Performance Audit Report noted several obligations that were not applicable to the audit scope as at the time Amanda Energy did not have:



- small use customers on non-standard form contracts,
- residential customers
- non-contestable customers

The Audit Plan for the current audit period identified that there have been several changes in regard to Amanda Energy's electricity retail capabilities since the previous audit period. Specifically, the requirement to update the non-standard form contracts (NFSCs) for small use customers and subsequently action the applicable of the compliance obligations. Notably, Amanda Energy still does not supply residential and non-contestable customers.



2. PERFORMANCE AUDIT

The Licensee has issued a consultancy brief to undertake its fourth Performance Audit as required by its Electricity Retail Licence (ERL20). The Performance Audit Report is to be provided to the Economic Regulation Authority (ERA/the Authority) to assess the Licensee's level of compliance with the licence conditions. The Performance Audit was conducted in accordance with the 2019 Audit and Review Guidelines – Electricity and Gas Licences (Audit Guidelines).

2.1 Performance Audit Objectives

The objective of this Performance Audit was to assess the effectiveness of systems and processes developed and implemented by Amanda Energy to achieve the level of compliance as stipulated by its Electricity Retail Licence ERL20. Our qualified audit opinion provides indication that there were specific areas where the Licensee did not comply with the established criteria. This performance audit also intends provide recommendations for corrective action or an assessment of corrective action taken by the Licensee, where necessary.

The Audit Guidelines, section 1.5.1, required that the scope of the audit considered:

- Process compliance the effectiveness of systems and procedures in place throughout the audit period, including the adequacy of internal controls.
- Outcome compliance the actual performance against standards prescribed in the licence throughout the audit period.
- Output compliance the existence of the output from systems and procedures throughout the audit period (specifically, proper records which provide assurance that procedures are consistently followed, and controls are maintained).
- Integrity of reporting the completeness and accuracy of the compliance and performance reports provided to the ERA.
- Compliance with any individual licence conditions the actual performance against the requirements imposed on the specific licensee by the ERA or specific matters raised by the ERA.

As such, the recommendations were made in this performance audit report were directly linked to the specific findings and areas of non-compliance. These recommendations aim to address the root causes of the identified non-compliance issues and to guide the auditee on corrective actions to ensure future compliance and primarily related to enhancing the effectiveness of organisational Control Procedures as well implementing revised internal compliance processes, such as internal audit.

Opportunities for improvement identified that relate to the Performance Audit findings have been provided directly to the Licensee and have not been included in this document as required by the 2019



Audit and Review Guidelines – Electricity and Gas Licences section 5.1.8

As required by the Audit Guidelines (refer section 5.3) the licensee must submit a post-audit implementation plan, with the audit report. The PAIP must be a separate document and must be developed by the Licensee.

2.2 Performance Audit Scope

The Performance Audit is an audit of the effectiveness of measures taken by the licensee to meet the performance criteria specified in the Licence (refer Section 13(2) of the Electricity Act 2004). Performance criteria are defined within Condition 1 of the Licence as:

- The terms and conditions of the Licence
- Any other relevant matter in connection with the applicable legislation that the ERA determines should be part of the Performance Audit.

There was one version of ERL20 applicable to the audit period (version 4 - 1 July 2018 which is valid until expiry 8 August 2028). There were no areas of special focus prescribed by the ERA in relation Amanda Energy's Performance Audit.

As specified in the Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual (February 2023), externally imposed criteria under law or directives, as defined by ASAE3100, for Electricity Retail Licences, that supply electricity to small use customers, encompasses the following:

- 1. the following Legislation:
 - ♦ Electricity Industry Act 2004: Licence Conditions and Obligations (Appendix 1 Section 12)
- 2. the following Regulations:
 - ♦ Economic Regulation Authority (Licensing Funding) Regulations 2014; and
 - Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005 (Section 11).
 - ♦ Including the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Amendment Regulations 2022
 - ♦ Electricity Industry (Licence Conditions) Regulations 2005 (Appendix 1 Section 13)
- 3. the following Codes:
 - ♦ Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code 2016 (Appendix 1 Section 9)
 - ♦ Code of Conduct for the Supply of Electricity to Small Use Customers 2022 (Section 14).
 - ♦ Including the Code of Conduct for the Supply of Electricity to Small Use Customers 2018
 - ♦ Electricity Industry (Metering) Code 2012 (Appendix 1 Section 15)



- 4. the following regulatory guidelines and documentation:
 - ♦ 2019 Audit and Review Guidelines: Electricity and Gas Licences (Audit Guidelines)
 - ♦ Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual (refer below for detail of those applicable)
 - Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual June 2020
 - Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual February 2022
 - Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual January 2023
 - Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual February 2023
 - Customer Complaint Guidelines December 2016
 - ♦ Compliance Enforcement Policy 2016
 - ♦ Financial Hardship Policy Guidelines Electricity Licences
 - ♦ Electricity retail licence performance reporting datasheets
 - Any relevant regulatory guidance documentation published by the ERA or applicable regulatory authority, such as the Australian Energy Sector Cyber Security Framework (AESCSF)
- 5. the following enforceable undertakings:
 - ♦ 2023 Audit Plan as developed and approved by the ERA.
 - ♦ 2021 Performance Audit ERL20
- 6. the following internally imposed criteria:
 - ♦ Policies
 - ♦ Manuals
 - ♦ Plans
 - ♦ Procedures
 - Work Instructions

A full list of the internally imposed criteria that were established by the and provided to the auditor as part of the document review and throughout the audit process Licensee are referenced in appendix 2. Consideration of internally imposed audit criteria has been referenced in the audit findings against each compliance obligation, refer appendix 1.



2.3 Performance Audit Excluded Conditions

There were some Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual – June 2020 obligations for ERL20 that have been excluded from the audit because they are not applicable to Amanda Energy. During the audit period Amanda Energy did not have small use customers on life support. All registered life support customers were large use customers. Excluded compliance obligations were detailed in the Audit Plan. Deviations from the Audit Plan are detailed in Section 1.3.

Table 4 - Obligations Excluded from the Audit Report

Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual Section	Obligation Reference ¹	Explanation for Obligations Not Applicable to Licensee's Operations			
11. Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations – Licence conditions and obligations					
Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005 and Amendment Regulations 2022	98B+	The Licensee does not have any residential customers.			
12. Electricity Industry Act – L	icence conditions an	d obligations			
Retail Licence, condition 6.7.1	110	The Licensee has not been designated under s71(1) of the Electricity Act as the supplier of last resort.			
13. Electricity licences – Licen	nce conditions and ob	oligations			
Retail Licence, condition 5.2.4	120	Obligation 120 was inapplicable since Amanda Energy Pty Ltd was not assigned individual performance standards by the ERA during the audit period.			
14. Code of Conduct – Licence conditions and obligations					
Code of Conduct	134, 273A÷	Retail obligations only applicable to Synergy/Horizon.			
Code of Conduct	136, 147, 193A+, 191- 196, 200, 202-204, 204A+, 205-210, 211, 212, 212A+, 213, 213A+, 214, 214A-E+, 215-220, 222-223, 223A-B+, 225- 227 231,279, 294-295	The Licensee does not have any residential customers.			
Code of Conduct	246-271C Note: 257 is Type 1				
Code of Conduct	276-278	The Licensee does not have any non-contestable customers.			
Code of Conduct	307A-G	Family Violence obligations are not applicable to the Licensee.			
15. Electricity Industry Metering Code – Licence conditions and obligations					
Metering Code	354	Obligations only applicable to Synergy/Horizon.			
Audit Dariad: 1 Santamber 2021 to 21 August 2022					



Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual Section	Obligation Reference ¹	Explanation for Obligations Not Applicable to Licensee's Operations
Metering Code 401, 405		Obligations only applicable to Network Operator.

^{*} Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual – June 2020

The Retail Licence compliance elements that were included in the scope of this audit are as defined in Table 7 and are further detailed in Appendix 1.



2.4 Performance Audit Variation to Audit Plan

As required by section 5.1.4 of the Audit and Review Guidelines – 2019, the audit report must describe any deviations from the audit plan. Auditors must also identify any licence obligations that were assessed after the approval of the audit plan by the ERA, as 'not applicable'. Licence obligations or effectiveness criteria that have been assessed as 'not applicable' should not be included in the performance summary or observations section of the report.

It was noted during the preparation of the performance audit report the following errors in the audit plan:

i. Obligation 182 - 2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 30(6) had been assigned audit priority 2 and should have been audit priority 4. This has been amended in Appendix 1.

Consequence	Likelihood	Inherent Risk	Control Assessment	Audit Priority
MODERATE	UNLIKELY	MEDIUM	MODERATE	4

2.5 Performance Audit Methodology

As required by the Audit Guidelines (refer section 5.1.2), this audit report must describe the methodology used to execute the audit plan. As such, the performance audit methodology, subject to the variations detailed in section (2.4), is detailed below:

- 1. Document Review and Control Procedures Assessment: We conducted a comprehensive review of control procedures and assessed the control environment. In cases where the Licensee's controls underwent changes or revisions during the audit period, we examined both the former and current controls. This includes a review of applicable versions of documents such as the Electricity Supply Agreement Application and Commercial Terms and the Schedule to Electricity Supply Agreement: Standard Terms & Conditions (Appendix 2).
- 2. Site Visit: The site audit took place at Amanda Energy's offices on 13 October 2023. No other entity performed functions on behalf of the Licensee that required review. We evaluated various systems implemented by the Licensee to support its electricity retail business operations. There were also several follow up online meetings, telephone discussions and emails in relation the performance audit scope.
- 3. Audit Procedures and Evidence: Audit procedures and evidence collection were specified in the Audit Plan and aligned with the assigned Audit Priority for Licensee obligations. The Audit Priority, the non-compliance and the strength of the Licensee's control environment, (refer Table 8), guided the nature and extent of the applied audit procedures. Professional judgment was exercised to determine the sufficiency of audit evidence. In instances where control environment adequacy was identified as an issue, detailed audit procedures, including increased sampling and process re-evaluation, were performed to assess compliance levels.



Table 5 – Fieldwork, Control Categories and Descriptions

Controls	Description of Controls
Control Environment	The licensee's management philosophy and operating style, organisational structure, assignment of authority and responsibilities, the use of internal audit, the use of information technology, training and the skills and experience of the relevant staff members.
Information System	The suitability of the licensee's information systems to record the information needed to comply with the licence, accuracy of data, security of data and documentation describing the information system.
Control Procedures	The presence of systems and procedures to monitor compliance with the licence and to detect or prevent instances of non-compliance or under-performance.
Compliance Attitude	The action taken by the licensee in response to any previous audit or review recommendations, and an assessment of the licensee's attitude towards compliance.
Outcome Compliance	The actual performance against standards prescribed in the licence throughout the audit or review period.

- 4. Audit Methodology Standards and Guidelines: The Performance Audit was conducted following principles of ISO 9001, ISO 31000 Risk Management Guidelines, APES 110 Code of Ethics, and the following Standards on Assurance Engagement by the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board:
 - ASAE 3000 Assurance Engagements Other than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information
 - ASAE 3100 Compliance Engagements
 - Auditing Standard ASA 315 Identifying and Assessing the Risks of Material Misstatement through Understanding the Entity and Its Environment
 - Auditing Standard ASA 500 Audit Evidence
 - Auditing Standard ASA 530 Audit Sampling
 - Auditing Standard ASA 705 Modifications to the Opinion in the Independent Auditors Report
- Assessment of Previous Recommendations: We assessed recommendations from prior audits, considering resolutions during the current audit or review period and unresolved issues at the audit's conclusion.
- Timely Compliance: We evaluated Licensee obligations requiring timely completion of activities, such as responding to customer complaints or providing annual compliance and performance reports to the ERA.
- 7. *Inadequacies Disclosure*: Identified control inadequacies have been disclosed in the observations section of the report.



- 8. Control Ratings: Control environment and control procedures were rated only for the following:
 - Audit priority of 1, 2, or 3 (as assigned)
 - Non-compliant Licensee obligations (compliance rating of 2, 3, or 4).
- 9. *Opportunities for improvement:* Any recommendations for licence obligations, that received a rating other than those in the point 8 above were directly provided to the licensee.

Assistance from the Licensee: The Licensee provided necessary assistance, including access to facilities and business premises, materials, information sources, and relevant personnel as required by Section 4.1 of the Audit Guidelines (2019). The performance audit was conducted by Nicole Davies and required a total of 80 hours of her time.

Table 6 - List of Personnel Who Participated in the Performance Audit

No.	Name	Company	Position Description
1	Eva Mitchell	Amanda Energy	Senior Analyst
2	Alex Bell	Amanda Energy	Office & Finance Manager



2.6 Performance Audit Summary of Findings

Table 7 - Performance Audit Compliance Summary

Ref	D. C. W. C.	Audit	Cor	trols	Rating	J**		Com	nplian	ce Rati	ng	
No*	Retail Licence Obligations	Priority	Α	В	С	D	NP	1	2	3	4	NR
9. EL	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY CUSTOMER TRANSFER C	ODE – LICE	NCE CO	NDITIC	NS A	ND OE	LIGAT	IONS				
6	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.2(2)	4					NP	1				
7	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.4(1)	4					NP	1				
8	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.5(3)	4					NP					NR
9	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.6(2)	4					NP					NR
16	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.9(1)	4					NP	1				
17	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.9(2)	4					NP					NR
18	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.9(3)	4					NP	1				
19	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.9(4)	4					NP	1				
23	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.2(2)	4					NP	1				
24	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.3	4					NP	1				
25	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.4(1)	4					NP	1				
26	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.4(2)	4					NP	1				
27	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.5(1)	4					NP	1				
28	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.6(3)	4					NP					NR
29*Δ	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.7	3	Α						2			
30	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.8(2)	4					NP	1				
34	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.9(6)	4					NP	1				
37A.+	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.10(4)	4					NP	1				
39	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.11(3)	4					NP	1				
40	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.12(3)	5					NP					NR
43	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, CI 4.15	5					NP	1				
44	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.16	4					NP	1				
45	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.17	4					NP	1				
48"	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 5.2	4					NP	1				
48A.	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 6.1	4					NP	1				



Ref		Audit	Co	ntrols	Rating)**		Com	npliand	ce Rat	ing	
No*	Retail Licence Obligations	Priority	Α	В	С	D	NP	1	2	3	4	NR
49	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 6.2	4					NP	1				
52	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 6.4(1)	4					NP					NR
53	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 6.4(2)	4					NP					NR
54	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 6.6	4					NP	1				
55	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 7.1(1)	5					NP					NR
56	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 7.1(2)	5					NP					NR
57	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 7.1(3)	4					NP					NR
58	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 7.2(4)	4					NP					NR
59	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 7.3(2)	5					NP					NR
11. ELEC	TRICITY INDUSTRY (CUSTOMER CONTRACTS)	REGULATIO	NS – LIC	CENCE	CON	DITIO	NS AND	OBLIG	OITA	NS		
79	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 5	4					NP	1				
80	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 6	4					NP	1				
81	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 7	4					NP	1				
82	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 8	4					NP	1				
83	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 9	4					NP	1				
84	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 10	4					NP	1				
85	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 11	4					NP	1				
86"	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 12	4					NP	1				
86A+*	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 12	4					NP					NR
87*	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 13	4	Α						2			
88	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 14	4					NP	1				
89*Δ	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 15	3	Α						2			
90*Δ	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 16(1A), 16(2) and 34	3		В					2			
91	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 17	4					NP	1				
92	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 18	4					NP	1				
93	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 19	4					NP	1				
94	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 20	4					NP	1				
95	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 21	4					NP	1				



Ref		Audit	Cor	ntrols	Rating	J**		Com	nplian	ce Rat	ing	
No*	Retail Licence Obligations	Priority	Α	В	С	D	NP	1	2	3	4	NR
96	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 32	4					NP	1				
97	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 93(2)	4					NP	1				
98	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Regs 93(3) and (4)	3	Α					1				
98A	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 34A	4	Α						2			
98C	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 34C	4	Α						2			
100	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 38	4					NP	1				
12. ELEC	CTRICITY INDUSTRY ACT – LICENCE CONDITION	NS AND OBL	IGATION	IS								
101	Electricity Industry Act, section 13(1)	4					NP	1				
105	Economic Reg Authority (Licensing Funding) Regs 2014	4	Α						2			
106	Electricity Industry Act, section 31(3)	5					NP	1				
107	Electricity Industry Act, section 41(6)	4					NP					NR
108	Electricity Industry Act, section 54(1)	4					NP	1				
109	Electricity Industry Act, section 54(2)	4					NP	1				
111	Electricity Industry Act, section 101	4					NP	1				
13. ELEC	CTRICITY LICENCES – LICENCE CONDITIONS AN	ND OBLIGAT	IONS									
114	Retail Licence, condition 6.3.1	4					NP	1				
116	Retail Licence, condition 6.4.2	5					NP	1				
117	Retail Licence, condition 6.4.3	4					NP	1				
118	Retail Licence, condition 6.5.1	4					NP	1				
119	Retail Licence, condition 4.3.1	4					NP	1				
121	Retail Licence, condition 5.3.2	4					NP	1				
123	Retail Licence, condition 4.4.1	4					NP					NR
124	Retail Licence, condition 4.5.1	4		В					2			
125	Retail Licence, condition 3.8.1 and 3.8.2	4					NP	1				
126	Retail Licence, condition 3.7.1.1	4					NP	1				
14. COD	E OF CONDUCT – LICENCE CONDITIONS AND O	BLIGATIONS	3									
		MARKET	ΓING									
129A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 8	4					NP	1				
130	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 9(1)	4					NP					NR
131	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 9(2)	3	Α					1				
132	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 10(1)	3	Α					1				
133	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 10(2)	4	Α						2			



Ref		Audit	Coi	ntrols	Rating	J**		Con	nplian	ce Rat	ing	
No*	Retail Licence Obligations	Priority	Α	В	С	D	NP	1	2	3	4	NR
133A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 10(3)	4					NP	1				
135	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 10(5)	4					NP	1				
137	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 11(2)	3	Α					1				
138	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 12(1)	4					NP					NR
139	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 12(2)	4					NP	1				
140	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 13	4					NP	1				
141	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 2.9	4					NP					NR
142	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 2.10	4					NP	1				
		CONNEC	TION									
143	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 18(1)	4					NP	1				
144	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 18(2)	4					NP	1				
		BILLIN	IG									
145	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 19(1)	4					NP	1				
146	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.2(1)	4					NP					NR
146A	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 20(1)	4					NP					NR
148	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 20(3)	4					NP					NR
149	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 20(4)	4					NP					NR
150	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 20(5)	4					NP					NR
151	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 20(6)	4					NP					NR
152	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.3(1)	4					NP					NR
153	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.3(2)	4					NP					NR
154	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.4	4					NP	1				
155	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.5(1)	4					NP	1				
155A	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 21(1)	4					NP	1				
156	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 21(9)	4					NP					NR
157	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.6	4					NP	1				
157A	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 22(1)	4					NP	1				
157B	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 22(2)	4					NP					NR
158	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 22(3)	5					NP	1				
158A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 22(4)	4					NP	1				
159	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.8(1)	4					NP	1				
160	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 23(1)	4	Α					1				
161	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 23(2)	4					NP	1				
162	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.9	4					NP	1				
163	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 24(2)	5					NP	1				



Ref	D (1111	Audit	Co	ntrols	Rating)**		Con	npliand	ce Rat	ing	
No*	Retail Licence Obligations	Priority	Α	В	С	D	NP	1	2	3	4	NR
164	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.11(1)	4					NP	1				
165	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 4.11(2)	4					NP					NR
166	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 25(2)	4					NP					NR
166A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 25(3)	4					NP					NR
167	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 26(2)	4					NP					NR
168	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 4.14(1)	5					NP	1				
169	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.14(2)	4					NP					NR
170	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.14(3)	4					NP					NR
171	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 27(1)	4					NP	1				
172	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 27(2)(a)	3	Α					1				
173	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 27(2)(b)	4					NP	1				
174	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 27(3)	4					NP	1				
175	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 27(4)	4					NP					NR
175A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 28(1)	4					NP	1				
175B	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 28(3)	4					NP					NR
176	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 29(1)	4					NP					NR
177	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 30(1)	5					NP					NR
178	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 30(2)	4					NP					NR
179	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 30(3)	5					NP					NR
180	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 4.18(6)	5					NP					NR
181	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 30(6)	4					NP					NR
181A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 30(7)	5					NP					NR
181B	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 30(8)	5					NP					NR
182	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.19(1)	4					NP	1				
183	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.19(2)	5					NP					NR
183A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 31(1)	4					NP	1				
183B	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 31(2)	4					NP					NR
183C	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 31(3)	4					NP					NR
183D	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 31(4)	4					NP					NR
183E	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 31(5)	4					NP	1				
184	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.19(3)	4					NP					NR
184A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 32(1)	4					NP					NR
185	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.19(4)	5					NP					NR
186	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.19(7)	5					NP					NR
		PAYME	NT									



Ref	D. G. W. C.	Audit	Controls Rating**					Con	Compliance Rating					
No*	Retail Licence Obligations	Priority	Α	В	С	D	NP	1	2	3	4	NR		
187	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 93	4					NP	1						
188	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl34(1)	4					NP	1						
189	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 5.3	4					NP	1						
190	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 95(1) to (3)	4					NP	1						
190A	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 95(4) to (6)	4					NP					NR		
191A	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 36	4					NP	1						
197	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 38(1)	4					NP	1						
198	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 38(2)	4					NP					NR		
199	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 38(4)	4					NP					NR		
201	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 39(2)	4					NP					NR		
201A.	Code of Conduct, clause 56(2)	5					NP					NR		
		PAYMENT ASS	SISTAN	CE										
228	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 47	2	Α					1						
		DISCONNE	CTION											
229	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 48	2	Α					1						
230	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 49(a)	2	Α					1						
232	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 51(2)	2	Α					1						
232A	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 51(4)	2	Α									NR		
234	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 52	2	Α					1						
235	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 7.7(1)	2	Α									NR		
236	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 7.7(2)	2	Α									NR		
240	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 7.7(6)	4					NP					NR		
241	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 7.7(7)	4					NP					NR		
		RECONNE	CTION											
242	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 53(2)	4					NP	1						
243	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 53(3)	4					NP	1						
	INF	ORMATION & CO	MMUN	ICATIO	ON									
271D.	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 68(1)	4					NP	1						
271E	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 68(3)	4					NP	1						
271F	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 68(4)	4					NP					NR		
272	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 10.1(1)	4					NP	1						
273	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 69	4					NP	1						
274	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 10.1(3)	4					NP	1						
274A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 71(2)	4					NP	1						
280	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 71(2)	1	Α					1						



Ref	Retail Licence Obligations	Audit	Co	ntrols	Rating)**		Con				
No*	Retail Licence Obligations	Priority	Α	В	С	D	NP	1	2	3	4	NR
281	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 10.4	4					NP					NR
282	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 74	4					NP					NR
290	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 77	5					NP	1				
291	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 10.10(1)	4					NP					NR
292	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 10.10(2)	3	Α					1				
297	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 79(2)	4					NP					NR
	LIFE SU	PPORT EQU	IPMENT	SCHE	ME							
297B	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 82(2)	2	Α									NR
297C	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 82(3)	4					NP					NR
297D	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 82(5)	2	Α									NR
297H	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 85(1)	4					NP					NR
2971	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 85(2)	4					NP					NR
297(J)	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 86(2)	4					NP					NR
297(K)	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 86(3) and (4)	4					NP					NR
297(L)	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 86(6)	4					NP					NR
297(N)	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 86(8)	4					NP					NR
298	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 87(1)	4					NP	1				
299	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 87(2)	2	Α						2			
299A	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 87(3)	4					NP	1				
300	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 12.1(3)	4					NP	1				
301	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 88	4					NP	1				
301A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 89	4					NP	1				
302	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 12.2	2	Α						2			
303	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 12.3	4					NP	1				
304	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 90	4					NP	1				
	COMPLA	INTS & DISP	UTE RES	SOLUT	ION							
305	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 13.1	2	Α					1				
306	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 13.2	2	Α					1				
307	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 13.3	4	Α					1				
	SERV	ICE STANDA	RD PAY	MENT	S							
308	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 14.1(1)	4					NP					NR
308A.	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 94(1)	4					NP					NR
308B.	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 94(2)	4					NP					NR
310	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 95(1)	4					NP					NR
312	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 96	4					NP					NR



Ref	Detail Linear Oblinations	Audit	Cor	ntrols	Rating	**		Com	pliand	e Rati	ng	
No*	Retail Licence Obligations	Priority	Α	В	С	D	NP	1	2	3	4	NR
315	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 100(1)	4					NP	1				
15 ELEC	TRICITY INDUSTRY METERING CODE 2012 – LIC	ENCE COND	OITIONS	AND (OBLIG.	ATION	IS					
324	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 3.3B	4					NP					NR
339	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 3.11(3)	4					NP					NR
371	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 4.4(1)	5					NP					NR
372	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 4.5(1)	5					NP	1				
373	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 4.5(2)	4					NP	1				
388	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.4(2)	4					NP	1				
402	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.17(1)	4					NP	1				
406	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.19(1)	5					NP	1				
407	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.19(2)	5					NP	1				
408	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.19(3)	4		В					2			
410	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.19(6)	5					NP	1				
416	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.21(5)	4					NP	1				
417	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.21(6)	4					NP	1				
435	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.27	4					NP					NR
448	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 6.1(2)	4					NP	1				
451	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 7.2(1)	5					NP	1				
453	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 7.2(4)	4					NP					NR
454	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 7.2(5)	4					NP					NR
455	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 7.5	4					NP	1				
456	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 7.6(1)	4					NP	1				
457	Electricity Industry Metering Code, Cl 8.1(1)	5					NP					NR
458	Electricity Industry Metering Code, Cl 8.1(2)	5					NP					NR
459	Electricity Industry Metering Code, Cl 8.1(3)	5					NP					NR
460	Electricity Industry Metering Code, Cl 8.1(4)	4					NP					NR
461	Electricity Industry Metering Code, Cl 8.3(2)	5					NP					NR

^{*}Obligation No. Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual – June 2020

Note: A Controls Rating is mandatory for audit priorities 1, 2, or 3 and a comprehensive report of the audit findings is included in Appendix 1.

^{**} Non-Compliance in 2017 Audit or Non-Compliance Report submitted during the audit period.



2.7 Summary Performance Audit Recommendations & Action Plans

Recommendations made within the report are summarised as detailed below and will be reviewed and included in the post audit implementation plan (if required) by the licensee to ensure compliance with requirements.

Table 8 - A Resolved during the current audit period

REFERENCE (No./Year)	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT	ACTION TAKEN BY THE LICENSEE & DATE	AUDITORS' COMMENTS
	Licence obligation reference number ² /	RESOLVED	
	Controls and Compliance Rating		
	Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation /		
	Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls		

01/2023 29*Δ

A | 2

Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, CI 4.7

A retailer must nominate a transfer date in a customer transfer request in accordance with specified timeframes, except if the customer transfer request is to reverse an erroneous transfer.

The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, the requirements in relation to the nominated transfer dates were not met. A review of all customer transfers and the Compliance Breach Register indicated that there were 13 CTRs rejected due to "Transfer Date" noncompliances for the period 21/09/2021 to 8/12/2022.

The Licensee's internal review processes were notably improved since the previous audit and as a result of an internal audit process a further control in the development of a spreadsheet tool to confirm the minimum lead-time calculator for CTRs. The tool was effective in preventing further non-compliances

01/2023: The Licensee's control procedures were improved following the 2021 Performance Audit and this was demonstrated with the revision of the control procedure, internal audits identifying the non-compliances, recording in the compliance register and the breach development of the Min Lead Timeframe Calculator).

Additional non-compliances were identified during the 2023 audit period and subsequently lead to the Licensee developing an excel spreadsheet for further process control (refer 175.1 -Min Lead Timeframe Calculator (2022 - 2024)). It is the auditor's opinion that the current control processes are adequate to ensure ongoing compliance with requirements of obligation 29. Compliance was noted for the period 9 December 2022 to 31 August 2023. There are no further recommendations in relation to obligation 29.

No further action required.



REFERENCE (No./Year)	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT Licence obligation reference number ² / Controls and Compliance Rating	ACTION TAKEN BY THE LICENSEE & DATE RESOLVED	AUDITORS' COMMENTS
	Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation / Details of Non-Compliance or		
	Inadequacy of Controls	DATE RESOLVED: Compliance	

for the audit period 9 December 2022 to 31 August 2023.

DATE RESOLVED: Compliance noted from 9/12/2022

It was noted that the non-compliances were included in the 2022 and 2023 annual compliance reports required during the audit period.

02/2023 87*

A | 2

Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 13

A non-standard contract must describe the prices payable and the circumstances in which the prices are payable, plus the way the retailer publishes and gives notice of variations to its prices information.

The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period 01/09/2021 to 31/8/2023, Amanda Energy's nonstandard form contract did not comply with clause 13(2)(a) and (b) of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005 (amendment regulations came into effect on 01/01/2023).

It was noted Amanda Energy updated their non-standard form contracts effective 21/02/2023, ensuring compliance with this clause.

In an effort to improve the control environment, it was noted the

02/2023: The Licensee updated non-standard their form contracts effective 21/02/2023, ensuring compliance with this clause 13(2)13(2)(a) and (b of Electricity Industry the (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005 as amended. Additionally, it was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. No further recommendations are made.

DATE RESOLVED: Compliance was effective from 21/02/2023

No further action required.



REFERENCE	NON-COMPLIANCE /	ACTION TAKEN BY THE	AUDITORS'
(No./Year)	CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT	LICENSEE & DATE RESOLVED	COMMENTS
	Licence obligation reference number ² /		
	Controls and Compliance Rating		
	Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation /		
	Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls		
	Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates.		
03/2023	89*∆	03/2023: The Licensee updated	No further action
	A 2	their non-standard form	required.
	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 15 A non-standard contract must describe the matters relating to the termination of the contract that are specified in the regulation.	contracts effective 8/10/2021, ensuring compliance with this regulation. Additionally, it was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. No further recommendations are made.	
	The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs described the matters relating to the termination of the contract that are specified in the regulation.	DATE RESOLVED: Compliance was effective from 8/10/2021.	
	Specifically noted as compliant obligations; 15.2(ca) in relation to circumstances where the customer consumes more than 160 MWh of electricity in any period of 12 months; and 15.1(b) deal with the procedures for and in relation to termination of the contract.		
	Verification of compliance was noted in version 1.5 ESA-SUC T&Cs (refer clause 2.4).		
05/2023	98A	05/2023: The Licensee	No further
	A 2	confirmed that during the audit	recommendations
	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 34A	period, Amanda Energy's non- standard form contract did not	were made.
	A non-standard fixed term contract must detail the contract expiry date, customer options available for supply following expiry, the terms	include an appropriate clause to comply with this obligation 34A of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts)	



REFERENCE (No./Year)	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT Licence obligation reference number ² / Controls and Compliance Rating Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls	ACTION TAKEN BY THE LICENSEE & DATE RESOLVED	AUDITORS' COMMENTS
	and conditions that apply after expiry and the way the retailer will provide the notification in the manner specified. The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's non-standard form contract did not include an appropriate clause to comply with this obligation 34A of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005, which came into effect 01/01/2023.	Regulations 2005, which came into effect 01/01/2023. The Licensee confirmed compliance with the requirement in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report. A review of the Licensee's February NSFC reflected the requirements of regulation 16(1A) (refer NSFC clause 19.2) and were noted to have been compliant as of 21/02/2023.	
	The Licensee confirmed compliance with the requirement in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report. A review of the Licensee's February NSFC reflected the requirements of regulation 16(1 A) (refer NSFC clause 19.2) and were noted to have been compliant as of 21/02/2023.	Additionally, it was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. As such no further recommendations were made in relation to the Licensee's compliance control environment.	
	Additionally, it was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. As such no further recommendations were made in relation to the Licensee's compliance control environment.	DATE RESOLVED: Compliance was effective from 21/02/2023.	
06/2023	98C B 2 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 34C A non-standard contract, entered into by a non-residential customer, is required to state whether the	o6/2023: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's nonstandard form contract did not include an appropriate clause to comply with this obligation 34C of the Electricity Industry	No further recommendations are made.

(Customer

Contracts)

customer must pay a security



REFERENCE NON-COMPLIANCE / **ACTION TAKEN BY THE AUDITORS'** (No./Year) **LICENSEE & DATE COMMENTS CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT RESOLVED** Licence obligation reference number² / **Controls and Compliance Rating** Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls

deposit, how the amount of the security deposit is calculated, the maximum amount the retailer may request, when the retailer may use the security deposit to offset the amounts owed by the customer and when the retailer must repay the security deposit.

The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's non-standard form contract did not include an appropriate clause to comply with this obligation 34C of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005, which came into effect 01/01/2023.

The Licensee confirmed compliance with the requirement in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report. A review of the Licensee's February NSFC reflected the requirements of regulation 16(1 A) (refer NSFC clause 20) and were noted to have been compliant as of 21/02/2023.

Additionally, it was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. As such no further recommendations were made in relation to the Licensee's compliance control environment.

Regulations 2005, which came into effect 01/01/2023.

The Licensee confirmed compliance with the requirement in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report. Α review of the **NSFC** Licensee's February reflected the requirements of regulation 16(1 A) (refer NSFC clause 20) and were noted to have been compliant as of 21/02/2023.

Additionally, it was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. As such no further recommendations were made in relation to the Licensee's compliance control environment.

DATE RESOLVED: Compliance was effective from 21/02/2023.

07/2023

105

A | 2

07/2023: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy paid the

No further recommendations were made.



REFERENCE NON-COMPLIANCE / **ACTION TAKEN BY THE AUDITORS'** (No./Year) **LICENSEE & DATE COMMENTS CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT RESOLVED** Licence obligation reference number² / **Controls and Compliance Rating** Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls

Economic Reg Authority (Licensing Funding) Regs 2014

A licensee must pay the prescribed licence fees to the ERA according to clauses 6, 7 and 8 of the Economic Regulation Authority (Licensing Funding) Regulations 2014.

The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy paid the prescribed licence fees to the ERA in accordance with the obligations, with the exception of one invoice in March 2022 relating to standing data charges that was paid 1 days overdue.

The Licensee's control environment in relation to compliance with this requirement was noted to be effective in all but one instance. The Office & Finance Manager confirmed the controls in relation payments.

prescribed licence fees to the ERA in accordance with the obligations, with the exception of one invoice in March 2022 relating to standing data charges that was paid 1 days overdue.

The Licensee's control environment in relation compliance with this requirement was noted to be effective in all but one instance. The Office & Finance Manager confirmed the controls in relation payments, i.e., corporate outlook calendar. The non-compliance was administrative and had not material effect on customers or third parties. As such, no recommendation is made.

DATE RESOLVED: Compliance was observed from 1/4/2023 to 31/8/2023.

09/2023

133

A | 1

2022 Code of Conduct, CI 10(2)

A retailer or electricity marketing agent must ensure that the information specified in subclause 10(2) is provided to the customer before entering into a non-standard contract.

The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period applicable (i.e., 1/9/2021 to 20/2/2023), Amanda Energy

09/2023: The Licensee has engaged legal services to ensure the compliance requirements in relation its nonstandard contracts were achieved.

Compliance was confirmed during the site audit (i.e., the ESA NSFC Notification detailing the differences between AE's

No further recommendations were made.



REFERENCE NON-COMPLIANCE / **ACTION TAKEN BY THE AUDITORS'** (No./Year) **LICENSEE & DATE COMMENTS CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT** RESOLVED Licence obligation reference number² / **Controls and Compliance Rating** Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls

included a reference to general information on the safe use of electricity in the NSFC new contract process.

NSFC and SFC). There are no further recommendations made.

DATE RESOLVED: 1/7/2023-31/8/2023

The Licensee used the Welcome Pack to convey the requirements and confirmation of inclusion of all information as specified in subclause 2.3(2) was noted.

For the audit period 1/9/2021 to 20/2/2023, subsequent to the effect of the 2022 Code of Conduct, the Licensee did not include the requirement of clause 10(2)(a)(ii) of the Code of Conduct; which came into effect 20/02/2023.

Specifically requiring Amanda Energy prior to entering into a non-standard contract with a customer, to details of the difference between the non-standard contract and the standard form contract. The Licensee engaged a legal expert to ensure the requirements were met moving forward.

10/2023 299

A | 2

2022 Code of Conduct, CI 87(2) -

The standard complaints and dispute resolution procedure under subclause 87(1) must comply with the requirements specified in subclauses 87(2)(a), (b), (c) and (d). Amanda Energy's complaints handling process did not comply with subclauses 12.1(2)(a) and (c), namely in that it did not comply with

The Licensee addressed the non-compliance in relation to Amanda Energy's obligations to establish complaints handling procedures in the 2021 PAIP and in the 2022 Annual Compliance Report. Corrective actions were verified, particularly with respect to distinguishing a query from a complaint.

No further recommendations were made.



REFERENCE NON-COMPLIANCE / **ACTION TAKEN BY THE AUDITORS'** (No./Year) **LICENSEE & DATE COMMENTS CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT RESOLVED** Licence obligation reference number² / **Controls and Compliance Rating** Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls AS/NZS 1002:2014 in differentiating **DATE RESOLVED: 17/3/2023** between a complaint and a query, nor did it specifically use wording which referenced that Amanda Energy would deal with complaints about Amanda Energy, electricity marketing agents, marketing. 11/2023 302 Refer recommendation No further to 10/2023 in relation to obligation recommendations A | 2 299. were made. 2018 Code of Conduct, CI 12.2 - A retailer must comply with any guideline developed by the ERA to **DATE RESOLVED:** 17/3/2023 distinguish customer queries from complaints. Amanda Energy did not comply with regulation 12.2 which required retailers to comply with the ERA's guideline distinguishing queries from complaints. 12/2023 408 12/2023: It was noted, during the No further period May to December 2022, recommendations B | 2 on 3 occasions the Licensee did were made. **Electricity** Industry Metering not update Customer Details Code, CI 5.19(3) Notification (CDN) within 1 Subject to subclauses 5.19(3A) and business day as required. 5.19(6), the user must, within 1 business day after becoming aware of any change in an attribute The Licensee has reviewed described in subclause 5.19(2), control processes and not further notify the network operator of the

the audit period, Amanda Energy established procedures with respect to new tenants to ensure that when a new customer took over the supply address, a site details

notification update is completed.

The Licensee confirmed that during

non-compliance have noted. There are no further recommendations made.

DATE RESOLVED: Compliance was noted from 9/12/2022 to 31/8/2023.

change.



REFERENCE (No./Year)	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT Licence obligation reference number ² /	ACTION TAKEN BY THE LICENSEE & DATE RESOLVED	AUDITORS' COMMENTS
	Controls and Compliance Rating		
	Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation /		
	Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls		

However, it was noted, during the period May to December 2022, on 3 occasions the Licensee did not update Customer Details Notification (CCDN) within 1 business day as required.

The Licensee has reviewed control processes and not further non-compliance have been noted.



Table 9 - B Unresolved During the Current Audit Period

REFERENCE	NON-COMPLIANCE /	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	ACTION TAKEN BY
(No./Year)	CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT		THE LICENSEE BY
	Licence obligation reference number ² I		END OF AUDIT PERIOD
	Controls and Compliance Rating		. ==
	Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation		
	1		
	Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy		
	of Controls		

04/2023

90*∆

A | 2

Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 16(1A), 16(2) and 34

A non-standard contract must inform the customer that the provisions of the contract may be amended without the customer's consent where the amendment is required for the contract to remain consistent with a written law. A non-standard contract must describe the process for amending the contract, including requirements for approval and the way in which the amendment will be published.

The non-standard contract must require the retailer to notify the customer of any amendment to the contract.

The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period the SFC was compliant with regulation 16.

Amanda Energy's NSFC was non-compliant with:

- Regulation 16(1) (1A) for the period 01/01/2023 to 20/02/23. This was due to the requirements of amendment regulations not being incorporated into the NSFC until 21/02/2023.
- Regulation 34 was non- compliant for the applicable period effective from 01/01/2023 to 31/8/2023, as the changes made to the contracts were not communicated to the customers as required.

04/2023: The Licensee updated their non-standard form contracts throughout the audit period to reflect the requirements of regulation 16 and it was confirmed that the Licensee was compliant with:

- Regulation 16(1) and (2) for the applicable period effective from 8/10/2021 to 01/01/2023.
- Regulation 16 (1A) was compliant for the applicable period effective from 21/02/2023 to 31/8/2023.

Additionally, it was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates.

However, the Licensee has not formally communicated the changes to the customers as required by Regulation 34. It is recommended that the Licensee request the changes to be highlighted by the legal advisors and that this highlighted document is then forwarded to the customers in order to comply with Regulation 34.

Refer 2023 PAIP



REFERENCE	NON-COMPLIANCE /	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	ACTION TAKEN BY
(No./Year)	CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT		THE LICENSEE BY
	Licence obligation reference number ² I		END OF AUDIT PERIOD
	Controls and Compliance Rating		. =
	Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation		
	1		
	Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy		
	of Controls		

08/2023

124 B | 2

Retail Licence, condition 4.4.1

During the audit period Licensee complied with the dates for the submission of reporting requirements, however. noncompliance was noted in regard to late payment of prescribed fees and the failure to include the noncompliance in the subsequent annual compliance report. The Control Procedures in relation to the correct collection and handling of data that the Licensee supplies to ERA and/or compliance related activities were not adequate to accurate and timely reporting of information to the ERA. **RECOMMENDATION:** Whilst it was noted that the Licensee has engaged legal services to ensure the compliance requirements in relation its non-standard contracts were achieved. The requirement to ensure accuracy of non-compliance reporting to the ERA still required improvements control environment and the monitoring of the controls. As such, ensure ongoing compliance, the Licensee should further improve:

the controls updates to established required from changes in legislative requirements, such as the Internal Compliance Manual, Life Support Register, etc · the formalisation of the internal audit compliance frameworks as related to legislative updates and with consideration of the future reporting requirements. · the capacity of the internal resources responsible to ensure compliance with the requirements of the electricity retail licence.

Refer 2023 PAIP

² The reference number allocated to the licence obligation in the Electricity or Gas Compliance Reporting Manual.



3. STATUS OF RECOMMENDATIONS FROM THE 2021 PERFORMANCE AUDIT

There were 17 non-compliances noted in the previous audit period, three of which were resolved to the satisfaction of the auditor prior to end of audit period and 14 non-compliances, required the corrective action plan to be developed and submitted in a post audit implementation plan (**PAIP**) as published by the ERA. The current status of the previous audit recommendations is shown in Table 10.

Table 10 - Status of Recommendations for Non-Compliances from the Previous Audit

A 2021 N	A 2021 Non-Compliance Resolved During Current Audit Period				
REF (No./ Year)	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT Licence obligation reference number¹ / Controls and Compliance Rating Legislation / Clause / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	DATE RESOLVED/ DETAILS OF FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED		
02/2021	89 B 2	A register has been created to track all potential future updates to the NSFC. the register requires	8/10/2021		

Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 15

A non-standard contract must inform the customer that the provisions of the contract may be amended without the customer's consent and describe the process for amending the contract, including requirements for approval and the way in which the amendment will be published. The non-standard contract must require the retailer to notify the customer of any amendment to the contract.

A register has been created to track all potential future updates to the NSFC, the register requires information such as – date valid from, version number, detailed description of updates, date archived, link to AE publication of new T&Cs.

A master template of NSFC T&Cs is saved on file, password protected, and has been updated to include asterisks where specific information is required to be included in the T&Cs per the compliance manual's auditing requirements. This master NSFC T&Cs has been approved for ongoing use. procedure (173.0) has been created for the ongoing control & updates to the master template.

The Licensee updated their nonstandard form contracts effective 8/10/2021, ensuring compliance with this regulation. Additionally, it was noted the Licensee engaged external No further action required.



A 2021 Non-Compliance	Resolved	During	Current	Audit Po	eriod

REF NON-COMPLIANCE /

CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT

Year)

(No./

Licence obligation reference

number1 /

Controls and Compliance Rating

Legislation / Clause /

Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls **AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION**

DATE
RESOLVED/
DETAILS OF
FURTHER
ACTION
REQUIRED

legal firms to assist with contract updates.

PAIP REF # 02/2021 - NSFC has been updated post-audit period to implement compliance (auditor has reviewed and acknowledged this). However further action required includes Control Developing а Procedure for the update of ESA-SUCs & NSFCs, including creating a master template, applying document control to the both the ESA and the NFSC, tracking changes on the master template and highlighting any compliance related in obligations (i.e. contrast font or symbol) to draw the compliance attention to requirement for the user updating the document. Develop control processes for training, internal audit, management review and change management processes to ensure ongoing compliance.

03/2021

90

B| 2

Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 16(1A), 16(2) and 34

For the duration of the audit period, the Licensee's NSFC did not accurately inform the customer of all obligations as required by the Regulations. Specifically, the NSFC did not accurately describe the processes or detail requirements for

As for recommendation 02/2021

31/01/2022

PAIP REF # 03/2021 - As for recommendation 02/2021

Further corrective action has been noted in the 2023 Performance Audit. Refer recommendation 04/2023.



A 2021 N	on-Compliance Resolved During Cu	rrent Audit Period	
REF (No./ Year)	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT Licence obligation reference number¹ / Controls and Compliance Rating Legislation / Clause / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	DATE RESOLVED/ DETAILS OF FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED
	amending, approval, publishing of amendment and contract amendment notifications. The NSFC did inform the customer that variation to contract without the customers consent could occur		
04/2021	B 2 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Regs 93(3) and (4) For the duration of the audit period, the Licensee's NSFC did not describe the requirement that a fixed term contract must authorise the customer to terminate the contract at any time by giving notice to the retailer not less than 20 days before the day on which the customer wants the contract to end. Additionally, it did not specify amount the payable by the customer, by way of penalty, in the event that the customer terminated the contract before the expiry of the term of the contract.	It was noted, the Licensee has updated the NSFC to include compliance requirements with regulation 98. as reported in the 2022 Annual Compliance Report compliance and as was confirmed during the audit from 1/9/2021 It was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. PAIP REF # 04/2021 - As for recommendation 02/2021	1/09/2021 No further action required.
05/2021	105 A 2 Economic Reg Authority (Licensing Funding) Regs 2014 ERL 20 Licence Condition 4.2.1 The Licensee did not pay the prescribed licence fees to the ERA in accordance with the obligations,	NIL- Resolved during the previous audit period. PAIP REF - NA	18/10/2019 No further action required



REF	NON-COMPLIANCE /	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	DATE
(No./	CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT		RESOLVED/
Year)	Licence obligation reference number ¹ /		DETAILS OF FURTHER ACTION
	Controls and Compliance Rating		REQUIRED
	Legislation / Clause /		
	Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls		
	for one invoice in 2019 relating to Standing Data Charges that was paid 2 days overdue. All other prescribed payments were made in accordance with the Economic Regulation Authority (Licensing Funding) Regulations 2014		
07/2021	131 B 2	Although outside the scope of the audit period, the Licensee has made	31/01/2022
	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 9(2) For the duration of the audit period the Licensee did not include a reference to general information on the safe use of electricity in the SFC new contract process. There were 3 occasions where this information was not communicated.	changes to the control procedure and email templates for the SFC used to communicate the requirements. Consideration could be given to including the information on the company's website by creating a link. Inclusion of a regulatory information section could be considered, such as that required by obligation 292 and the Retail Datasheets.	No further action required
		PAIP REF # 07/2021 - Control procedures were updated post-audit period to implement compliance (auditor has reviewed and acknowledged this). Auditor suggested the Amanda Energy website could be improved by creating a specific compliance page in an effort of "best practice" to enable our customers to find information more easily. — to be taken under consideration by Amanda Energy management.	
08/2021	133 B 2	Although outside the scope of the audit period, the Licensee has amended the Welcome Pack, NSFC	1/7/2023- 31/8/2023



A 2021 N	Non-Compliance Resolved During Cu	rrent Audit Period	
REF	NON-COMPLIANCE /	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	DATE
(No./	CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT		RESOLVED/
Year)	Licence obligation reference number ¹ /		DETAILS OF FURTHER ACTION
	Controls and Compliance Rating		REQUIRED
	Legislation / Clause /		
	Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls		

2022 Code of Conduct, CI 10(2)

For the duration of the audit period the Licensee did not include a reference to general information on the safe use of electricity in the NSFC new contract process. The Licensee used a NSFC and confirmation of inclusion of all information as specified in subclause 2.3(2) with the exception of 2.3(2)(j) was noted

control procedure and email template to reference the obligation and refers customers to Western Power Website for information. Consideration could be given to including the information on the company's website by creating a link. Inclusion of a regulatory information section could considered, such as that required by obligation 292 and the Datasheets.

No further action required

PAIP REF # 08/2021 - Control procedures were updated post-audit period to implement compliance (auditor has reviewed and acknowledged this). Auditor suggested the Amanda Energy website could be improved by creating a specific compliance page in an effort of "best practice" to enable our customers to find information more easily. - to be taken under consideration by Amanda Energy management.

09/2021 137

B | 2

2022 Code of Conduct, CI 11(2)

The Licensee reported in the 2021 Annual Compliance Report one occasion in which a BDM did not leave sufficient contact information for the customer to contact Amanda Energy and verify a query.

The licensee has since initiated the generation of quarterly memos to remind BDMs of their marketing obligations under the Code of Conduct and developed a Control Procedure. The Licensee could consider further strengthening their procedural controls and applying contrast text or symbols to highlight steps that are compliance related in

31/01/2022

No further action required



A 2021 N	lon-Compliance Resolved During Cu	rrent Audit Period	
REF (No./ Year)	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT Licence obligation reference number¹ / Controls and Compliance Rating Legislation / Clause / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	DATE RESOLVED/ DETAILS OF FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED
		the newly developed Control Procedure. Incorporation of this enhancement in the memo generated quarterly and BDM Induction could be considered.	
10/2021	A 2 2022 Code of Conduct, CI 23(1) For the duration of the audit period, the License did not clearly specify on the customer's bill, that the customer could request the basis/reason for the estimation, verification of energy data and a meter reading. It was noted the bills did specify that the bill was based on estimation.	The Licensee rectified the non-compliance within the audit period and sample bills sighted were compliant with the obligation. There are no further recommendations made in regard to this obligation. PAIP REF: NA	31/08/2021 No further action required
11/2021	B 2 2022 Code of Conduct, CI 27(2)(a) During the audit period Amanda Energy's billing process did not include a reference to the availability of meter testing following bill review	The Licensee has amended the control procedure. The effectiveness of the licensee's suggested initiative to commit to ensuring compliance memos and training will be implemented by Amanda Energy management team could be considered as part of an internal audit program. PAIP REF # 11/2021 - Control procedures were updated post-audit period to implement compliance (auditor has reviewed and	31/01/2022 No further action required
		(auditor has reviewed and acknowledged this). In order to further improve: Implement an internal audit program to periodically review the effectiveness of current internal	



A 2021 Non-Compliance Resolved During Current Audit Period

REF NON-COMPLIANCE /

CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT

Year) Licence obligation reference

number¹ /

Controls and Compliance Rating

Legislation / Clause /

Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls **AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION**

DATE
RESOLVED/
DETAILS OF
FURTHER
ACTION
REQUIRED

compliance control practices (training / memos).

12/2021 229

(No./

B| 2

2022 Code of Conduct, CI 48

The Analyst confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy did not comply with all limitations when arranging for disconnection due to failure to pay a bill. It was noted that 3 out of the 4 of the arranged disconnections were non-compliant with respect to providing warnings in the manner and specified timeframes.

Although outside the scope of the audit period, the Licensee has implemented compliant automated billing timeframes (i.e. parameters defined in XERO) and amended the control procedure to reflect the requirement for written management approval prior to initiating formal disconnection proceedings after the first disconnection notice was sent (i.e. As defined in XERO accordance with 7.1.1 a-c)An internal control process that is not reliant on individual person could be considered. Resolution of process could include a detailed control formally procedure documenting management processes and compliance requirements, а form/checklist disconnection to formally document the decision, employee training, incorporation of compliance based requirements into job descriptions, and clear delegation of authority in the event responsible person is not available. A review of the Licensee's activities, conducting a risk assessment and developing a risk management strategy for the mitigation compliance based risks could be considered. Further consideration of the effectiveness of the automated dates parameters established in XERO is recommended to ensure 31/01/2022

No further action required



A 2021 N	lon-Compliance Resolved During Cu	rrent Audit Period	_
REF (No./ Year)	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT Licence obligation reference number ¹ / Controls and Compliance Rating Legislation / Clause / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	DATE RESOLVED/ DETAILS OF FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED
		Public holidays do not impact compliance moving forward.	
		PAIP REF # 12/2021 - Update Control Procedure to include the following improvements: - Clear identification of compliance requirements	
		- A checklist to formally document the decisions and steps taken.	
		- Review and if required update XERO parameters in the automated	
		statements to ensure public holidays do not affect compliance.	
		 Implement a delegation of authority policy. 	
		- Incorporate compliance requirements into job descriptions where required.	
		- Develop a risk management strategy to mitigate compliance-based risks.	
13/2021	230 B 2	As for recommendation 12/2021	31/01/2022
	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 49(a)	PAIP REF # 13/2021 - As for	No further action
	Amanda Energy did not comply with all limitations when arranging for disconnection due to failure to pay a bill. It was noted that on one occasion 7.2(1)(a) was breached as the Licensee arranged for the disconnection of a customer's supply address for failure to pay a bill within 1 business day after the expiry of the period referred to in the	recommendation 12/2021	required

disconnection warning.



REF	NON-COMPLIANCE /	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	DATE
(No./ Year)	CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT Licence obligation reference number¹ / Controls and Compliance Rating Legislation / Clause / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls		RESOLVED/ DETAILS OF FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED
14/2021	B 2 2022 Code of Conduct, CI 52 The Licensee failed to differentiate between a query and complaint. As such non-compliance with 7.6(1)(a) as a complaint (as defined by the ERA Customer Complaint Guidelines - 2016) had been made to the retailer directly related to the reason for the proposed disconnection.	The non-compliance is in relation to the Licensee failing to differentiate between a query and a complaint. A review of the Complaints Handling process is required to ensure compliance with the Customer Complaint Guidelines – October 2016. Training could also be considered to assist customer service staff distinguish between a 'complaint' and 'enquiry and other communication (i.e. query). Aligning the Complaints Handling process and the Disconnection Procedure recommended for obligation 230 would be of benefit in ensuring consistency and compliance between the processes.	31/01/2022 No further action required.
15/2021	A 2 2022 Code of Conduct, CI 73 For the duration of the audit period, the Licensee did not provide customers at least once a year written details of their obligations to make payments to the customer under Part 14 of Code of Conduct nor did they include the amount of the payment and the eligibility criteria for the payment. Amanda Energy reported non-compliance with this obligation in the 2021 Compliance Report submitted on	The non-compliance was discovered during the internal compliance self-assessment for the 20/21 period and was reported to the ERA as required. The issue was rectified and has been scheduled in the billing system for every August Period (T4B) (note sample communicated sighted on 8/9/2021). As such, the Licensee has met the obligation for the 21/22 period. PAIP REF - NA	8/09/2021 No further action required.

31/08/21



REF	NON-COMPLIANCE /	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	DATE
(No./	CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT		RESOLVED/
Year)	Licence obligation reference number¹ /		DETAILS OF FURTHER ACTION
	Controls and Compliance Rating		REQUIRED
	Legislation / Clause /		
	Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls		
4.0/0.04		A - f - n n	47/02/0000
16/2021	299 BL 2	As for recommendation 12/2021	17/03/2022
	B 2 2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 87(2)	PAIP REF # 16/2021 - As for	No further action
	Amanda Energy's internal process for handling complaints and resolving disputes did not comply with AS ISO 10002-2014, specifically, the definition of a complaint as detailed in the S3.2 Distinguishing 'complaints' from 'queries' of the Customer Complaint Guidelines — October 2016 approved by the ERA (Refer 302). Additionally, it was noted the Complaint Handling procedure did not specifically detail how Amanda Energy would handle complaints about the retailer, electricity marketing agents or marketing.	recommendation 14/2021	required.
17/2021	302	As for recommendation 12/2021	31/01/2022
	B 2 2018 Code of Conduct, CI 12.2	PAIP REF # 17/2021 - As for	No further action
	The Licensee has not complied with the Customer Complaint Guidelines –	recommendation 14/2021	required.
	October 2016 approved by the ERA. The obligation to comply with the guideline particularly in reference to the		
	requirement for the Licensee to differentiate customer queries from complaints was not evidenced. Specifically in relation to the wrongful disconnection, payment of service standard payment and distinguishing between a query and		

10002-2014.



A 2021	A 2021 Non-Compliance Resolved During Current Audit Period					
REF (No./ Year)	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT Licence obligation reference number ¹ / Controls and Compliance Rating Legislation / Clause /	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	DATE RESOLVED/ DETAILS OF FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED			
	Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls					
	a complaint as defined by AS ISO					

B 2021 N	B 2021 Non-Compliance Unresolved During Current Audit Period					
REFER ENCE	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	FURTHER ACTION			
(No./Ye ar)	Licence obligation reference number ¹ <i>I</i>		REQUIRED DETAILS OF			
	Controls and Compliance Rating		FURTHER ACTION			
	Legislation / Section, Clause or Regulation /		REQUIRED			
	Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls					

06/2021 124

B| 2

Retail Licence, condition 4.4.1

During the audit period the Licensee complied with the dates for the submission of reporting requirements, however, noncompliance was noted in regard to late payment of prescribed fees and the failure to include the noncompliance in the subsequent annual compliance report. Control Procedures in relation to the correct collection and handling of data that the Licensee supplies to ERA and/or compliance related activities were not adequate to ensure accurate and timely reporting of information to the ERA.

The Control Procedures in relation to the correct collection and handling of data that the Licensee supplies to ERA and/or compliance related activities are required to be developed in order to facilitate accurate and timely reporting of information to the ERA. Consideration could also be given to further developing control processes for training, internal audit, management review and change management processes to ensure ongoing compliance.

PAIP REF # 06/2021 - Improve and update control procedure around collection and handling of data required to be supplied and reported to the ERA. Implement additional training specifically around payment of

Refer to 2023 recommendations for obligation 124.



A 2021 N	A 2021 Non-Compliance Resolved During Current Audit Period					
REF (No./ Year)	NON-COMPLIANCE / CONTROLS IMPROVEMENT Licence obligation reference number¹ / Controls and Compliance Rating Legislation / Clause / Details of Non-Compliance or Inadequacy of Controls	AUDITORS' RECOMMENDATION	DATE RESOLVED/ DETAILS OF FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED			
		invaigne from the CDA				

invoices from the ERA.

 $^{^{1}}$ Refers to electricity retail licence obligation in the Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual 2020



APPENDIX 1- AMANDA ENERGY PERFORMANCE AUDIT

OCTOBER 2023



Table 11 - Performance Audit Findings

No.				
[TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFI	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTI	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
ELECTRICI	TY INDUSTRY CUS	TOMER TRANSFER COD	E – LICENCE CONDITIONS	AND OBLIGATIONS
6		Customer Transfer Code, C lata request for each conne	` '	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed during the audit period, the Western Power Web Portal inherently enforced the requirement by permitting only one NMI per data request.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				WP Web Portal
				• WP Build Pack
				• 147.2 - Ordering Historical Meter Data in
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				 It was understood a data request for standing and historical data, had to reference both the NMI and its checksum.
				Compliance was inherent in the Western Power Web Portal (Web Portal) design.
				• The Licensee confirmed there was no necessity for an alternative agreement between WP and AE to bypass the separate data request for each connection point requirement.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP		The Licensee used its own to undertake metre data requests and this model was understood to be linked to WP Web Portal and reflected its limitations.
	2023 - NIL			



No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFER	RENCE AND DESCRIPTI	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
7	submit a data request	•	not submit more than a a requests in a business day,	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, the Pricing Risk Model system was used to process meter data requests. was linked to the WP Web Porta which restricts the number of requests to 100 per day and the Licensee was unable to exceed prescribed number of requests unless a request to do so was sought from WP.
Type [2]				The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, the maximum number of data requests, for standing data and historical consumption data, was required to be increased above the 100 requests per day limit.
				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				WP Web Portal
				• WP Build Pack
				• 147.2 - Ordering Historical Meter Data in
				Emails with WP RE Data Request and CTR Request Limit Increase
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	 Email communications with WP requesting Provide Meter Data (PMD) limits be temporarily increased were provided for review.



ELECTRIC	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPT	TION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
8	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, C withdraw a request for historical consumption customer's verifiable consent ceases to apply	data if the contestable	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed during the audit period there were no instances where a customer's verifiable consent ceased to apply or was withdrawn by the customers before WP provided the historical consumption data.		
	provides the historical consumption data.		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
Type [2]			Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2		
			Energy Data Consent Email Template		
			• Energy Data Consent Forms_BLANK_v4		
			126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request		
			• 81.2 Processing of VCF_s		
			VCF Summary Audit Period V 7.0		
			VCF Summary from 1 July 2022		
			AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
		T	OBSERVATIONS:		
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	The Induction Manual referenced the requirement for Verifiable Consent		
	2023 - NIL	•			



ELECTRI	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
9	any reasonable costs incurred by the network operator for work performed			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no withdrawn requests and as such no payments were made to WPN for work performed in relation to a request for historical consumption data.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• WP Web Portal	
				• WP Build Pack	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• The WP Portal recorded electronic notification to WP whether or not a Licensee withdrew	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS BATING - ND	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	a request for historical consumption data during the audit period.	
		CONTROLO IVATINO - IVI	COMI LIANCE IVATINO - INIX		
	2023 - NIL				
16	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, CI 3.9(1) - A retailer may only use data relating to a contestable customer to provide that customer with a quotation for the supply of electricity by the retailer; or to initiate a transfer of that customer.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed during the audit period, Amanda Energy only used data relating to a contestable customer for the purpose of offering electricity supply quotes or facilitating the customer's transfer.	



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2		
				126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request		
				Energy Data Consent Email Template		
				Energy Data Consent Forms_BLANK_v4		
				•		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	It was noted that the Licensee updated the induction manual and included a quiz and sign-off detail during the audit period.		
	2023 - NIL	•				
17	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.9(2) - A retailer must not aggregate a contestable customer's historical consumption data with that of other contestable customers for the purposes of internal business development, if requested not to do so by the customer.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed during the audit period, there were no customers who requested that their historical consumption data not be aggregated for internal business development.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2		
				126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request		
				• The state of the		
I	I					



ELECTRI	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				Energy Data Consent Email Template	
				Energy Data Consent Forms_BLANK_v4	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• No formal Control Procedures were developed in relation to aggregation of a contestable customer's historical consumption data.	
				It was noted that the Licensee was a small organisation and awareness to compliance	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	with requirement was confirmed.	
	2023 - NIL				
18	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.9(3) - A retailer must not disclose a contestable customer's data to any other person without the verifiable consent of the contestable customer, except in the circumstances defined.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed during the audit period, no contestable customer data has been provided to any other person without written consent, other than those defined in 3.9(3)(a)(i).	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Amanda Energy website	
				Privacy Policy	
				Compliance Breaches Register v1.1	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY	Y - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				The Licensee's Privacy Policy was available on their website and referenced this obligation.
				• The compliance breach register reflected an accidental order of data in on 22/2/2022. The error was identified, and the data was confirmed as not being provided to a
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	third party.
	2023 - NIL			
	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 3.9(4) - A retailer must kee a copy of the verifiable consent received from a contestable customer for two years.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed during the audit period, upon receiving verifiable consent from a contestable customer, Amanda Energy's policies and procedures obligated them to retain this consent on record for a period of two years. This retention policy applied to consent related to the Licensee's request for the customer's historical consumption data and any subsequent disclosure of this data to third parties, as per clause 3.9(3).



RICIT	CITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
[]	BLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPT	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
		• Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2			
		VCF Summary Audit Edition V 7.0			
		VCF Summary from 1 July 2022			
		• Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2			
		Energy Data Consent Email Template			
		Energy Data Consent Forms_BLANK_v4			
		126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request			
		• 81.2 Processing of VCF_s			
		VCF Summary Audit Period V 7.0			
		VCF Summary from 1 July 2022			
		AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)			
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
		• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
		Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
		OBSERVATIONS:			
		 The Licensee's Control Procedures confirmed that electronic copies of VCF's were maintained indefinitely. There were external drives for data security. The retention polic was not to delete any information. 			
PRI	CONTROLS RATING - NP	• The Office & Finance Manager confirmed awareness to the requirements in relation to verifiable consent.			



ELECTRI	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPT	TION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	2023 - NIL				
23	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, (submit a separate customer transfer request funless otherwise agreed.		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed during the audit period, Customer Transfers Requests (CTRs) were facilitated by the Western Power Portal. Compliance with this requirement was inherent in the design of the portal which constrained customer transfer requests to single requests for connection points. The portal did not allow transfer requests for more than one NMI at a time.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request		
			• 44.1 Transfer Email Templates		
			• 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM)		
			WP Web Portal Export - All CTRs		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			The Licensee confirmed there was no necessity for an alternative agreement between WP and AE to bypass the separate customer transfer request for each connection point		
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	requirement.		
	2023 - NIL				



ELECTRI	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
24	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, C a transfer must be specified in the customer tra to transfer a contestable customer to the retailed customer transfer request or to reverse an erro	ansfer request form as either er that submitted the	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed during the audit period, compliance with requirement was inherent in the portal design. All transfers were conducted via the portal. The portal provided for transfer reasons of either "Erroneous Transfer" or "New Customer Transfer" and requires that one of them be checked as a condition of acceptance.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
,, L1			WP Web Portal			
			• WP Build Pack			
			WP Web Portal			
			126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request			
			• 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM)			
			WP Web Portal Export - All CTRs			
			WP Build Pack			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			The Western Australian Electricity Market			
			Build Pack - Customer Transfer and Standing Data			
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	Procedure specified requirements in relation to reasons for transfer.			
	2023 - NIL		1			



ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
25	submit a customer transfer request if it has an access contract for the network unless it is to reverse an erroneous transfer.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed during the audit period, Amanda Energy had a valid ETAC with Western Power for the duration of the audit period. It was noted Web Portal access was facilitated by WPN and CTR process as described in the Build Pack Procedure for Customer Transfer and Standing Data request had auto validation features for when the CTR did not specify a valid access contract, applicable to the incoming retailer.		
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: WP Web Portal 126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM) WP Web Portal Export - All CTRs WP Build Pack 2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed] Signed ETAC - Amanda Energy Pty Ltd 31 10 2013		
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: • The initial ETAC expired on the 31/10/2023.		



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	• WP and AE re-signed another ETAC for a 5 year period on 14/8/2023 with a further option of 5 years.		
	2023 - NIL					
26	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.4(2) - A retailer that submits a customer transfer request to reverse an erroneous transfer must ensure the transfer was made in error and, if it is an incoming retailer, confirm the identity of the previous retailer.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period there were 26 instances where the Licensee submitted a CTR to reverse an erroneous transfer. A sample of the erroneous transfers indicated that they were resultant from either another retailer initiating CTR while the customer was still under contract or Amanda Energy initiating CTR while the customer was under contract.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: WP Web Portal WP Web Portal Export - All Erroneous CTRs 171.0 - Submitting an Erroneous Customer Transfer		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS: • The process to confirm the identity of the incoming retailer is managed by WPN through the Web Portal via a customer transfer notification (CTN). It was noted that a notice of Erroneous Transfer informs Western Power to restore the customer to its original retailer.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	 It was noted that the Licensee had developed a control procedure during the current audit period. 		



ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS				
2023 - NIL					
submit a customer transfer request electronically and must not submit more	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, all transfers were requested electronically via the Western Power Web Portal, accessible via the internet. Compliance was inherent in the Web Portal design as it constrained the number of transfers to less than the prescribed number. The portal limits customer transfers to the prescribed limit of 20, which limit also applies to transfers with the same nominated transfer date.				
	The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, the maximum number of data requests, for standing data and historical consumption data, was required to be increased above the 20 per day transfer request limit.				
	DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:				
	• 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM)				
	• 175.1 - Min Lead Timeframe Calculator (2022 - 2024)				
	126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request				
	PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:				
	• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst				
	Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager				
	OBSERVATIONS:				
	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION 2023 - NIL Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, CI 4.5(1) - A retailer must submit a customer transfer request electronically and must not submit more than a prescribed number of customer transfer requests in a business day or with the same nominated transfer date, unless otherwise agreed.				



ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NF	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	 Email communications with WP requesting Provide Meter Data (PMD) limits be temporarily increased were provided for review. 	
	2023 - NIL 27				
28	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.6(3) - A retailer must withdraw a customer transfer request if the contestable customer's verifiable consent ceases to apply before the transfer occurs.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, no CTRs were withdrawn because verifiable consent ceased to apply. Customer Transfer Requests were only submitted after an Electricity Supply Agreement was signed, witnessed, and countersigned.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM) • Energy Data Consent Email Template • Energy Data Consent Forms_BLANK_v4 • 81.2 Processing of VCF_s • VCF Summary Audit Period V 7.0 • VCF Summary from 1 July 2022 • 126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst • Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	



ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				The Licensee has developed control procedures for the CTR process.	
				Sample of ESA's and transfer dates were reviewed.	
				•The Office & Finance Manager commenced employment during the audit period and confirmed their understanding of the verifiable consent requirements.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 28	•			
29*Δ	nominate a transfer date in a customer transfer request in accordance with specified timeframes, except if the customer transfer request is to reverse an erroneous transfer.		request in accordance with	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, the requirements in relation to the nominated transfer dates were not met. A review of all customer transfers and the Compliance Breach Register indicated that there were 13 CTRs rejected due to "Transfer Date" non-compliances for the period 21/09/2021 to 8/12/2022.	
				The previous audit identified obligation 29 non-compliant and the Licensee had further developed and revised the control procedure (refer PAIP 2020 Performance Audit).	
				The Licensee's internal review processes were notably improved since the previous audit and as a result of an internal audit process a further control in the development of a spreadsheet tool to confirm the minimum lead-time calculator for CTRs. The tool was effective in preventing further non-compliances for the audit period 9 December 2022 to 31 August 2023.	
				It was noted that the non-compliances were included in the 2022 and 2023 annual compliance reports required during the audit period.	



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			• 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM)		
			126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request		
			• 175.1 - Min Lead Timeframe Calculator (2022 - 2024)		
			WP Web Portal		
			WP Web Portal Export - All CTRs		
			Compliance Breaches Register v1.1		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			• It was noted that on the majority of occasions the requirements with regard to the transfer date referenced in clause 4.7 were met. However, it was noted by the Licensee these non-compliances with the mandated transfer process, could potentially leading to operational inefficiencies and customer dissatisfaction.		
			• The Licensee included the breach in the subsequent annual compliance reports (i.e. 2022 and 2023).		
			•The Licensee confirmed communication with WPN to reschedule rejected transfer dates.		
			The Min Lead Timeframe Calculator was valid for 2022 - 2024 dates accounting for state and national public holidays and has been effective in preventing non-compliance. It was		
	PRIORITY - 3 CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 2	noted that this tool will need to be revised for the year 2025 and beyond.		



ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
	01/2023 RECOMMENDATION - The Licensee's control procedures were improved following the 2021 Performance Audit, and this was demonstrated with the revision of the control procedure, internal audits identifying the non-compliances, recording in the compliance breach register and the development of the Min Lead Timeframe Calculator).				
	Additional, non-compliances were identified during the 2023 audit period and subsequently lead to the Licensee developing an excel spreadsheet for further process control (refer 175.1 - Min Lead Timeframe Calculator (2022 - 2024)). It is the auditor's opinion that the current control processes are adequate to ensure ongoing compliance with requirements of obligation 29. Compliance was noted for the period 9 December 2022 to 31 August 2023. There are no further recommendations in relation to obligation 29.				
30	any reasonable costs incurred by a network operator for providing and/or	FINDING: During the audit period the Licensee confirmed, Amanda Energy paid all costs incurred by Western Power, as the network operator, for providing and/or installing a meter including if a CTR was withdrawn.			
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
		• WP Web Portal			
		WP Web Portal Export - All CTRs			
		126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request			
		• 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy			
		Monthly Summary Western Power Costs - Amanda Energy June 23			
		Western Power Costs - Non-Energy Invoice - Extended Metering Services -June 23			
		Payment Confirmation Wp Western Power Costs - Non-Energy Invoice - June 23			
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
		• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			



ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
	i i			OBSERVATIONS:	
				• The Licensee confirmed non-energy invoices have been paid where they were incurred for providing and/or installing a meter if a customer transfer request is withdrawn. Sample invoices were provided.	
				• It was noted the licensee tracks WP Cost Monthly in a spreadsheet. The report groups	
			COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	extended metering services costs and t does not specifically detail costs attributable to the withdrawal of a CTR.	
	2023 - NIL 30				
34				FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, on the occasions where Western Power and the Amanda Energy had to agree to a revised nominated transfer date, the parties made reasonable endeavours to resolve with the Licensee any potential grounds for objection prior to objecting to the CTR, as such an agreement for a revised nominated transfer date was achieved.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• WP Web Portal	
				• 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM)	
				• 175.1 - Min Lead Timeframe Calculator (2022 - 2024)	
				126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request	
				• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	



ELECTRIC	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				 All objections by Western Power communicated through the web portal notifications, were readily resolved during the audit period. 	
				• The Licensee detailed the process for communication between both parties to agree to a revised nominated transfer date.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	Control procedures were established for CTR processes.	
	2023 - NIL 34				
37A.+	receives a notice un where clause 4.12(nder clause 4.10(1)(a) or 4.	10(2)(c) in circumstances rrent retailer must promptly	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, in relation to Western Power's obligations following receipt of a valid CTR, Amanda Energy and Western Power agreed to revise the nominated transfer dates in the certain circumstances specified.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				WP Web Portal	
				• 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM)	
				• 175.1 - Min Lead Timeframe Calculator (2022 - 2024)	
				126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request	
				• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		TION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	 Communication processes established electronically through the Web Portal and email communication with Western Power. 		
	2023 - NIL 37A.					
39	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.11(3) - A network operator and the retailer must take certain action if the contestable customer's meter is not read on the nominated transfer date.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, accepted all Western Power's reasonable endeavours to set a new nominated transfer date which was as close as practicable to the original nominated transfer date.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request		
				WP Web Portal		
				• 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM)		
				• 175.1 - Min Lead Timeframe Calculator (2022 - 2024)		
				126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request		
				• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Actual values were obtained for all meters before the nominated transfer date occurred.		
				 It was understood it was not practicable for the meter to be not read as contestable meters stored data for 95 days and were usually read remotely. 		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	It was noted that any Type 6 meters Amanda Energy nominated to transfer must have had a meter change and meter read before transfer can occur.		
	2023 - NIL 39	L	1	1		



ELECTRIC	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFER	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
40	access contract must negotiate in good faith any necessary amendments to the access contract arising from certain circumstances.		ny necessary amendments to	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Western Power reexecuted an ETAC with Amanda Energy. It was understood this was as the ETAC expired and was not to accommodate any necessary amendments to the access contract consequential to the amendments made by clause 4.12(1) or clause 4.12(2).	
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • 2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed • 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed] • Signed ETAC - Amanda Energy Pty Ltd 31 10 2013	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS: • Note: The intention of this clause 4.12 is to—	
				- provide a mechanism for the connection points specified in a retailer's access contract to be automatically updated to accommodate a transfer; and	
				- override any provisions in a retailer's access contract which act to hinder or frustrate the transfer or are otherwise inconsistent with the objectives of this Code; and	
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	- allow other provisions in a retailer's access contract which relate to the addition or removal of connection points to apply so long as these do not act to hinder or frustrate the transfer.	
	2023 - NIL 40			1	



ELECTRI	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
43	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.15 - In the case of a transfer to reverse an erroneous transfer, a network operator and all affected retailers (and, if applicable, AEMO) must act in good faith to ensure that the affected contestable customer has the same rights and obligations as if the erroneous transfer had not occurred.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, with respect to rectifying an erroneous transfer, all interested parties acted in good faith to ensure that the affected contestable customer had the same rights and obligations as if the erroneous transfer had not occurred.	
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• WP Web Portal	
				• 171.0 - Submitting an Erroneous Customer Transfer	
				WP Web Portal Export - All Erroneous CTRs	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				It was noted that during the current audit period the licensee developed documented control procedures in relation to erroneous transfers.	
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	An export from the Web Portal of all erroneous transfers was provided for review.	
	2023 - NIL 43				
44	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, CI 4.16 - A verifiable consent given by a contestable customer in relation to the lodgement of a customer transfer request must be retained by the incoming retailer for two years, except in the case of a customer transfer request to reverse an erroneous transfer.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, control procedures confirmed that electronic copies of verifiable consent were maintained for the required 2-year period.	



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			• 27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM)		
			126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request		
			81.2 Processing of VCF_s		
			VCF Summary Audit Period V 7.0		
			VCF Summary from 1 July 2022		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			 It was noted that the verifiable consent given by a contestable customer for a CTR was evident as the customers signed ESA. 		
			There were external drives for data security. The retention policy was understood to be to		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	not to delete any information.		
	2023 - NIL 44	•	•		
45	must not bill a conte	Customer Transfer Code, Cl 4.17 - A previous retailer estable customer for charges incurred after the transfe case of an erroneous transfer.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no instances where customers were billed for charges after the transfer date.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			WP Web Portal		
			• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]		



ELECTRI	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				• T4B - Invoicing System	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				It was understood there were no instances where an erroneous transfer required Amanda Energy as the previous retailer to bill a contestable customer for charges incurred after the transfer time	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	Invoicing was based on meter data provided through the Web Portal. Protocols related to the Web Portal would result in meter data not being available for the licensee to bill a customer after the transfer time.	
	2023 - NIL 45	•			
48	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 5.2 - A network's communication rules apply in respect of data and information communication between the network operator and a retailer under this Code.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, that all customer transfer communication was undertaken in accordance with Metering Code's communication rules. Specifically, through the functions of the via the Web Portal (i.e., all meter data and customer information were primarily managed electronically through portal notifications).	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• WP Web Portal	
				• WP Build Pack	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REI	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			The "communication rules" incorporate and largely comprise the suite of technical documents known as the "Build Pack"			
			During the audit the Build Pack was accessible on Western Power website as the			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	following https://www.westernpower.com.au/industry/manuals-guides-standards/build-pack/			
	2023 - NIL 48	·				
48A.		Customer Transfer Code, Cl 6.1 - All notices must be in ed as described in subclauses 6.1(a)-(c).	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, in all instances where communication with Western Power was intended to be a recognised as a valid notice, then the notice or other communication of information was via means as described in subclauses 6.1(a)-(c). General queries and communication with Western Power Liaison contact routinely via email or telephone.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
,, .,			WP Web Portal			
			• WP Build Pack			
			• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]			
			2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
	Į.					



ELECTRI	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				It was noted the Customer Transfer Code defined notice as a notice or other communication in writing under Part 6 and included a data request or a CTR.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1		
	2023 - NIL 48A.					
49	relation to a data r	equest or customer transfer	Cl 6.2 - A licensee's notice in request must identify the	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, notices in relation to a data request or customer transfer request identified the connection point.		
	connection point to	connection point to which it relates.		All transfers and data transactions were done electronically via the Web Portal which used the National Meter Identifier or NMI as a distinct and universal identifier or code for each connection point in the electricity market.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				WP Web Portal		
				• WP Build Pack		
				• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]		
				2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed		
				126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				The NMI was noted in the Build Pack procedures specified NMI as a mandatory field and included validation processes to ensure the correct NMI was referenced (i.e. NMI and NMI checksum)		



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COM	MPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 49					
52		Customer Transfer Code, Cl 6.4 tails to a network operator withi	• •	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, confirmed that during the audit period the Western Power did not make a request for the Amanda Energy to notify its contact details.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				WP Web Portal		
				• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]		
				2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				The ETAC was re-executed during the audit period and contact details were included as		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP CONTROLS	MPLIANCE RATING - NR	part of this renegotiation process.		
	2023 - NIL 52					
53	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 6.4(2) - A retailer must notify the network operator of any change in its contact details at least thre business days before the change takes effect.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no changes to Amanda Energy's contact details.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)		
				WP Web Portal		



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 53					
54	a retailer must send	required electronic commu	Cl 6.6 - A network operator or unications to the applicable noe with the communication	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, use of the Western Power portal meets the requirements of the communication rules.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• WP Web Portal		
				• WP Build Pack		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				 All transfers and data transactions were done electronically via the portal. Other communications are by email to the correct addresses. 		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 54	•				



		_	
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
55	respect of a matter Customer Transfer business days of a	Customer Transfer Code, Cl 7.1(1) - Fo under, or in connection with, the Electri Code, the disputing parties must meet, request by one of those parties and atte negotiations that are conducted in goo	Industry engage in dispute with regards to the Customer Transfer Code. on to resolve
Type [NR]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			WP Web Portal
			• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]
			 2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed
			WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			OBSERVATIONS:
			Dispute resolution processes were defined in the ETAC and the Customer Transfer
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE	ATING - NR
	2023 - NIL 55		<u> </u>
56	in 7.1(1) of the Electhe dispute within 1 referred to the seni	Customer Transfer Code, Cl 7.1(2) - If to ctricity Industry Customer Transfer Code 0 days after the first meeting, the disputor executive officer of each disputing pathe dispute through negotiations that are	engage in dispute with regards to the Customer Transfer Code. nust be who must



ELECTRIC	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
Type [NR]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			• WP Web Portal		
			• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]		
			2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed		
			WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			• Reference to the compliance requirements i.e. 10 business days were referenced in the		
			Internal Compliance Manual.		
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 56				
57	resolved, the disputir	ustomer Transfer Code, Cl 7.1(3) - If the dispute is ng parties must prepare a written and signed record of there to the resolution.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy did not engage in dispute with regards to the Customer Transfer Code.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			• WP Web Portal		
			• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]		
			• 2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed		
			• WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
1					



ELECTRI	ICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: NIL		
	2023 - NIL 57					
58	Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code, Cl 7.2(4) - A disputing party that refers a dispute to the arbitrator must provide the arbitrator with prescribed details of the nature of the dispute.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy did not engage in dispute with regards to the Customer Transfer Code.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • WP Web Portal • 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed] • 2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed • WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM) PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: • NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 58			1		



ELECTRIC	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
59	must, at all times, co	ustomer Transfer Code, Cl 7.3(2) - A disputing party nduct itself in a manner that is directed towards ves in clause 7.3(1) of the Electricity Industry Customer	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy did not engage in dispute with regards to the Customer Transfer Code.			
Type [NR]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			• WP Web Portal			
			• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]			
			2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed			
			WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			• NIL			
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR				
	2023 - NIL 59					
11. ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTRY (CU	STOMER CONTRACTS) REGULATIONS – LICENCE	CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS			
79	standard contract must be in a format that is easy to read and expressed in clear, simple and concise language.		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy used a Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC), which comprised the NSFC Terms & Conditions and an ESA SUC (Electricity Supply Agreement for Small Use Customers) during the audit period, with the exception of a new tenant situation. The NSFC & ESA were expressed in clear, simple, and concise language. The NSFC used italics to highlight all terms defined in the list of definitions. The use of italics improved emphasis of key terms for the reader			



ELECTRI	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions			
			ESA GSA Master Contracts Register v1			
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			• ESA SUC and NSFC contracts were sampled throughout the audit period.			
			 All versions of the ESA SUC and NSFC during the audit period were reviewed for compliance. 			
			• It was noted there were no customer complaints regards ESAs during the audit period.			
			• It was noted NSFC versions 1.4-1.6 were applicable to the audit period.			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
	2023 - NIL 79	•				
80	• • • •	Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 6 - A non- ust specify when it comes into effect and the period for	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC Customer Schedule (page 1) outlined the commencement date and the minimum supply period. Both of these terms are then defined within the ESA terms and conditions (T&Cs).			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REI	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
			• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			All versions of the ESA SUC and NSFC during the audit period were reviewed.			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	7			
	2023 - NIL 80	<u> </u>	•			
81	, ,	(Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 7 - A non- must specify certain information about the retailer.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, versions of ESA SUC and non-standard contract T&Cs contained the following information as required:			
			(a) company name and business name;			
			(b) Australian Business Number;			
			(c) registered office address and business address;			
			(d) postal address;			
			(e) telephone number;			
			(f) email address; and			
			(g) internet website address.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				All versions of the ESA SUC and NSFC during the audit period were reviewed.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 81					
82	standard contract n	(Customer Contracts) Regunust give an exact description provide under the contract.	on of the goods and services	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs detailed an exact description of goods and services that the Licensee provided under the contract.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)		
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)		
				173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				All versions of the ESA SUC and NSFC during the audit period were reviewed.		



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	TION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
	2023 - NIL 82		-				
83	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 9 - A non- standard contract must require the customer to pay for electricity supplied under the contract.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC required the customer to pay for electricity supplied under the contract.			
Type [2]	∍ [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			
				• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions			
				DEPOCALIES INTERVIEWED			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
				OBSERVATIONS:			
		•	1	All versions of the ESA SUC and NSFC during the audit period were reviewed.			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
	2023 - NIL 83						
84	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 10 - A non- standard contract must prohibit the customer from tampering with, or bypassing, network equipment or allowing any other person to do so.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs included provisions to prohibit the customer from tampering with, or bypassing, network equipment or allowing any other person to do so.			



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			
			• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			All versions of the ESA SUC and NSFC during the audit period were reviewed.			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
	2023 - NIL 84					
85	standard contract m	Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 11 - A non- ust describe the circumstances under which a retailer onnect supply and is required to reconnect supply.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs described the circumstances under which Amanda Energy had the right to disconnect and was required to reconnect supply.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			
			• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
			COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: All versions of the ESA SUC and NSFC during the audit period were reviewed.		
	2023 - NIL 85	OCIVINOES IVIIING IVI	CONTRACTOR TO THE CONTRACTOR T	1		
86	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 12 - A non- standard contract must require the retailer to deal with security deposits and the payment of interest in the manner that is specified.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs outlined the circumstances in which a security deposit would be required, how it would be kept and identified accounting records. Reference to the payment of accrued interest was also referenced.		
Type []				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)		
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)		
				• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				 All versions of the ESA SUC and NSFC during the audit period were reviewed. 		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	7		
	2023 - NIL 86	•	•	•		



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIF	PTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
86A+* Type [2]	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Recustomer contract provides for a benefit chart that the retailer is required to inform the cust prescribed, the benefit change, the options for date of the benefit change and describe the give that information to the customer.	nge, the contract must state omer, in the time period or supply available after the	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs did not provide for a benefit change and as such were not required to include the statements in the NSFC. DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6) • ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023) • 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions • EVA Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: • Notes that the Licensee incorrectly reported the new obligation as applicable from 01/01/2023 as breach in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report. • It was noted that compliance with regulation 12 only eventuates "if" a benefit change is provided for in the non-standard form contract.		
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - N	P COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	 No customers were signed on to an agreement between 01/01/2023-31/8/2023 that would have been impacted by a benefit change. 		
	2023 - NIL 86A	•			



No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DE	SCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
87*	Electricity Industry (Customer Contract standard contract must describe the pin which the prices are payable, plus to give snotice of variations to its prices	ices payable and the circumstances ne way the retailer publishes and	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period 01/01/20 to 31/8/2023, Amanda Energy's non-standard form contract did not comply with clause 13(2)(a) and (b) of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005 (amendment regulations came into effect on 01/01/2023).
			It was noted Amanda Energy updated their non-standard form contracts effective 21/02/2023, ensuring compliance with this clause.
			In an effort to improve the control environment, it was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates.
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)
			• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			OBSERVATIONS:
			• It was noted 2x customers were signed in early January 2023 which the prices on non- compliant contract terms.
			• The Licensee report a breach of obligation 87 in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report.
			It was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates.
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RAT	NG - A COMPLIANCE RATING - 2	1



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
	(b of the Electricity In		cts) Regulations 2005 as ame	orm contracts effective 21/02/2023, ensuring compliance with this clause 13(2)13(2)(a) and ended. Additionally, it was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with	
88	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 14 - A non- standard contract must describe the procedures to be followed by the retailer in relation to the preparation, issue, and review of customer bills.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs described the procedures followed by Amanda Energy in relation to the preparation, issue and review of the customer's bills.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)	
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)	
				• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• All versions of the ESA SUC and NSFC during the audit period were reviewed. For example, Feb 2023 refer section 7.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1	
	2023 - NIL 88	l	1		



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS				
89*∆	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 15 - A non- standard contract must describe the matters relating to the termination of the contract that are specified in the regulation.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs described the matters relating to the termination of the contract that are specified in the regulation.				
		Specifically noted as compliant obligations; 15.2(ca) in relation to circumstances where the customer consumes more than 160 MWh of electricity in any period of 12 months; and 15.1(b) deal with the procedures for and in relation to termination of the contract.				
		Verification of compliance was noted in version 1.4 ESA-SUC T&Cs (refer clause 2.4).				
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:				
		• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)				
		ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)				
		• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions				
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:				
		• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst				
		OBSERVATIONS:				
		• The Licensee report a breach of obligation 89 in the 2022 Annual Compliance Report.				
		• It was noted that the Licensee updated the NSFC T&Cs to include all compliance requirements with this Regulation and generated an email to customers notifying them of the recent changes. This communication was sent on the 8/10/2021.				
		 All versions of the ESA SUC and NSFC during the audit period were reviewed. For example, Feb 2023 refer section 2.4 				
		It was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates.				



ELECTRI	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
	PRIORITY - 3	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 2		
			•	rm contracts effective 8/10/2021, ensuring compliance with this regulation. Additionally, it updates. No further recommendations are made.	
90*Δ	was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 16(1A), 16(2) and 34 - A non-standard contract must inform the customer that the provisions of the contract may be amended without the customer's consent where the amendment is required for the contract to remain consistent with a written law. A non-standard contract must describe the process for amending the contract, including requirements for approval and the way in which the amendment will be published. The non-standard contract must require the retailer to notify the customer o any amendment to the contract.			FINDING: The Licensee updated their non-standard form contracts throughout the audit period to reflect the requirements of regulation 16 and it was confirmed that the Licensee was compliant with: • Regulation 16(1) and (2) for the applicable period effective from 8/10/2021 to 01/01/2023; and	
				 Regulation 34 was non- compliant for the applicable period effective from 01/01/2023 to 31/8/2023, as the changes made to the contracts were not communicated to the customers as required, 	



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
Type [2]		Additionally, it was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. No further recommendations are made.
		It was noted compliance with regulation 16 for the SFC was applicable to the full audit period.
		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
		ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.
		• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions
		Amanda Energy - Standard Form Contract v1.2
		• ERA website
		Amanda Energy website
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
		• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTR	Y – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AN	D OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFI	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS				
			OBSERVATIONS:				
			• It was noted 2x customers were signed in early January 2023 which the prices on non-compliant contract terms.				
			• The Licensee report a breach of obligation 90 in the 2022 and 2023 Annual Compliance Reports.				
			It was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates.				
			• It was noted that the Licensee updated the NSFC to included compliance requirements with these Regulations and generated an email to customers notifying them of the recent changes as per the updated NFSC. This communication was sent on the 8/10/2021.				
			 Verification of compliance was noted in versions 1.4 and 1.5 ESA-SUC NSFC T&Cs (refer clause 19). 				
			• Compliance with this obligation was reported in the 2022 Annual compliance Report as effective from 08/10/2021.				
	PRIORITY - 3	CONTROLS RATING - B COMPLIANCE RATING - 2					
	was confirmed that	the Licensee was compliant with:	orm contracts throughout the audit period to reflect the requirements of regulation 16 and it				
	` ,	• Regulation 16(1) and (2) for the applicable period effective from 8/10/2021 to 01/01/2023.					
	• Regulation 16 (1A) was compliant for the applicable period effective from 21/02/2023 to 31/8/2023.						
	Additionally, it was noted the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates.						
			customers as required by Regulation 34. It is recommended that the Licensee request the cument is then forwarded to the customers in order to comply with Regulation 34.				



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
91	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 17 - A non- standard contract must specify the assignment of rights and obligations, including assignment without the customer's consent.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, non-standard form contract specified Amanda Energy's rights and obligations, including assignment without the customer's consent.	
Type [2]				 DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period. 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions 	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• NIL	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 91				
92	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 18 - A non- standard contract must describe the procedures that must be followed by the retailer in responding to a complaint made by a customer.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, non-standard form contract detailed their complaints handling procedures and the subsequent escalation processes available to the customer.	
Type [2]				 DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period. 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions 	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				OBSERVATIONS: The NFSC specifically referred to management of complaints in accordance with Australian Standard on Complaints Handling (AS/NZS 10002:2014).	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 92	•			
93	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 19 - A non-standard contract must specify the process that must be taken by the retailer to ensure information held by the retailer is treated confidentially. The customer contract must specify that the retailer has a privacy policy, and the customer can obtain a copy of the policy without charge.		at must be taken by the er is treated confidentially. tailer has a privacy policy,	FINDING: Although the Licensee reported non-compliance with obligation 93 in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report, it was confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, non-standard form contract detailed Amanda Energy's management of customer information in accordance with the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth) and their Privacy Policy. The NFSC otherwise specified compliance with all relevant privacy legislation in relation to the customer's personal information. The requirements of regulation 19(2)(a) and (b) were also noted to be compliant for the	
				duration of the audit period.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				 ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period. Amanda Energy website 	
				Privacy Policy	
				•	
				• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REI	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• The Licensee reported non-compliance with obligation 93 in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report.	
				• It was noted the Privacy Policy on the Amanda Energy website was valid from August 2017.	
				NSFC reviewed reflected compliance with the requirements following the amendments.	
	PRIORITY - 4	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 93				
94	standard contract invalid or unenforc	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 20 - A non- standard contract must specify the governing legislation, the effect of an invalid or unenforceable provision, the way in which notice may be given and the use of electronic communication by the retailer.		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs specified governance by the laws of the state Western Australia, the effect of an invalid or unenforceable provision, the way in which notice may be given and the use of electronic communication by the retailer	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.	
				Amanda Energy website	
				• Privacy Policy	
				• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• NIL	



ELECTRI	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 94					
95	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 21 - A non- standard contract must not include a provision that excludes, restricts or modifies the Code of Conduct for the Supply of Electricity to Small Use Customers unless it is authorised by the Code.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs did not contain a provision that excludes, restricts or modifies the Code of Conduct for the Supply of Electricity to Small Use Customers unless it is authorised by the Code.		
Type [2]	2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.		
				Amanda Energy website		
				Privacy Policy		
				•		
				• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 95					
96	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 32 - A non- standard contract must include details about the cooling off period specified in the regulation.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs included details about the cooling off period as specified by the regulation and other required refer section of NFSC on unsolicited consumer agreement.		



ELECTRIC	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.	
				Amanda Energy website	
				Privacy Policy	
				· 	
				173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• NIL	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 96				
97	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Reg 93(2) - A non- standard contract must allow the customer to terminate the contract at any time with no less than 5 days' notice.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's ESA-SUC T&Cs included a provision for the customer to terminate the contract at any time with no less than 5 days' notice.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.	
				• Amanda Energy website	
				Privacy Policy	
				• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions	



ELECTRI	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: • NIL	
	2023 - NIL 97	CONTROLS WITH CONTROL	COMI ED WOL TO THIS T		
98 Type [2]	Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations, Regs 93(3) and (4) - A non-standard contract that is a fixed contract must describe the matters relating to the termination of the contract specified in the regulation.		must describe the matters fied in the regulation.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's NSFC described the requirement that a fixed term contract must authorise the customer to terminate the contract at any time by giving notice to the retailer not less than 20 days before the day on which the customer wants the contract to end. Additionally, it specified amount the payable by the customer, by way of penalty, in the event that the customer terminated the contract before the expiry of the term of the contract. It was noted, the Licensee has updated the NSFC to include compliance requirements with these Regulations. as reported in the 2022 Annual Compliance Report compliance was confirmed from 1/9/2021. DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				 ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period. Amanda Energy website Privacy Policy 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions Welcome Pack v1.1 	



ELECTRIC	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• The Licensee report a breach of obligation 98 in the 2022 Annual Compliance Report.	
				 It was noted that the Licensee updated the NSFC T&Cs to include all compliance requirements with this Regulation. 	
				It was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates.	
				• The Licensee confirmed the change to the contract requirements were communicated to the customers on 08/10/2021.	
	PRIORITY - 3	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 98	•			
98A	standard fixed term contract must detail the contract expiry date, customer options available for supply following expiry, the terms and conditions that apply after expiry and the way the retailer will provide the notification in the manner specified.		ntract expiry date, customer e terms and conditions that	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's non-standard form contract did not include an appropriate clause to comply with this obligation 34A of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005, which came into effect 01/01/2023.	
				The Licensee confirmed compliance with the requirement in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report. A review of the Licensee's February NSFC reflected the requirements of regulation 16(1 A) (refer NSFC clause 19.2) and were noted to have been compliant as of 21/02/2023.	
				Additionally, it was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. As such no further recommendations were made in relation to the Licensee's compliance control environment.	



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)	
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)	
				173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions	
				•	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• The Licensee report a breach of obligation 98A in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report.	
				It was noted that the Licensee updated the NSFC T&Cs to include all compliance requirements with this Regulation.	
				Compliance was confirmed from 21/2/2023.to 31/8/2023.	
				It was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates.	
				_	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 2		
	05/2023 RECOMMENDATION: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's non-standard form contract did not include an appropriate clause to comply with this obligation 34A of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005, which came into effect 01/01/2023.				
	The Licensee confirmed compliance with the requirement in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report. A review of the Licensee's February NSFC reflected the requirements of regulation 16(1 A) (refer NSFC clause 19.2) and were noted to have been compliant as of 21/02/2023.				
		nderstood the Licensee er liance control environment		o assist with contract updates. As such no further recommendations were made in relation to	



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
98C	standard contract, entered into by a non-residential customer, is required to state whether the customer must pay a security deposit, how the amount of the security deposit is calculated, the maximum amount the retailer may	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's non-standard form contract did not include an appropriate clause to comply with this obligation 34C of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005, which came into effect 01/01/2023.			
	request, when the retailer may use the security deposit to offset the amounts owed by the customer and when the retailer must repay the security deposit.	The Licensee confirmed compliance with the requirement in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report. A review of the Licensee's February NSFC reflected the requirements of regulation 16(1 A) (refer NSFC clause 20) and were noted to have been compliant as of 21/02/2023.			
		Additionally, it was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates. As such no further recommendations were made in relation to the Licensee's compliance control environment.			
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
		• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			
		ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			
		173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions			
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
		• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
		OBSERVATIONS:			
		The Licensee report a breach of obligation 98C in the 2023 Annual Compliance Report.			
		It was noted that the Licensee updated the NSFC T&Cs to include all compliance requirements with this Regulation.			
		Compliance was confirmed from 21/2/2023.to 31/8/2023.			



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTR	Y - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				It was understood the Licensee engaged external legal firms to assist with contract updates.
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - A COMPLIANCE RATING - 2		COMPLIANCE RATING - 2	
	06/2023 RECOMMENDATION: The Licensee confirmed that during the auclause to comply with this obligation 34C of the Electricity Industry (Custom			lit period, Amanda Energy's non-standard form contract did not include an appropriate er Contracts) Regulations 2005, which came into effect 01/01/2023.
	of regulation 16(1 A) (refer NSFC clause 20) and were noted to have been of			al Compliance Report. A review of the Licensee's February NSFC reflected the requirements compliant as of 21/02/2023.
				assist with contract updates. As such no further recommendations were made in relation to
100		, , -	_	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, no customers were supplied under the SFC.
	to be supplied under the licensee's standard form contract, the licensee must notify the customer within 5 days after becoming aware of it and provide specified information.			Additionally, with the respect to new tenants who had not yet entered a NSFC with Amanda Energy, there were no customers who commenced to take a supply of electricity at premises without entering into a contract for the supply with the Licensee.
				In the one situation where a tenant moved out of a premise and there was a period of supply before the new tenant entered a NSFC, the Licensee did not bill the landlord for the interim period.



lo. (PE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
e [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.
				• 163.5– Re-Sign (New Tenant) Procedure
				• 149.0 New Tenant - Standard Form Contract Information
				• Re: Electricity Supply - UG1 334 Cambridge St, Wembley - Obligation 100
				NEW TENANT - FORMAL - Standard Form Contract (SFC)
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• Control Procedure 149.0 New Tenant - Standard Form Contract Information reflected the requirement.
				Email template for new tenants established
				 As such, the electricity that should have been deemed to be supplied under the standard form contract of the Amanda Energy for the connection point in respect of those premises, was not actually billed to the customer.
				• It was confirmed by the Licensee that the invoice records verified the non-supply under SFC for the connection point in respect of those premises (i.e. NMI not billed as SFC).
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1
	2023 - NIL 100	I	<u> </u>	



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTRY	/ - RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AN	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
101	with a performance a	ct, section 13(1) - A licensee must provide the ERA audit conducted by an independent expert acceptable than once every 24 months (or any longer period that	FINDING: The previous Performance Audit report was provided to the ERA in 2021 for the audit period of 48 months from 1 September 2017 to 31 August 2021. This performance audit for the period from 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2023 was initiated in accordance with the ERA's Audit Guidelines. The auditor was approved by the ERA.
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			ERA website
			Corporate Outlook Calendar
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			OBSERVATIONS:
			Notice published on the ERA website 28 January 2022.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 101		
105	pay the prescribed lie	ority (Licensing Funding) Regs 2014 - A licensee must cence fees to the ERA according to clauses 6, 7 and 8 gulation Authority (Licensing Funding) Regulations	



ELECTRI	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Corporate Outlook Calendar	
				AE003 - Paying ERA Invoices	
				 AMANDA_ENERGY_SOLUTIONSApproved_and_paid 	
				RE_ Payment of Economic Regulation Authority Invoices	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				 It was noted all other invoices were paid within the payment terms for the duration of the audit period. 	
				The Licensee has established a shared compliance calendar in outlook.	
				 It was noted that the late payment of this fee was not included in the 2022 Annual Compliance Report to the ERA refer obligation 124 for detail. 	
				A report of payments was provided by the Licensee.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 2	7	
			_	udit period, Amanda Energy paid the prescribed licence fees to the ERA in accordance with standing data charges that was paid 1 days overdue.	
	The Licensee's control environment in relation to compliance with this requirement was noted to be effective in all but one instance. The Office & Finance Manager confirmed the controls in relation payments, i.e., corporate outlook calendar. The non-compliance was administrative and had not material effect on customers or third parties. As such, no recommendation is made.				



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
106	steps to minimise restriction of the se	Act, section 31(3) - A licensee must take reasonable the extent, or duration, of any interruption, suspension upply of electricity due to an accident, emergency, r other unavoidable cause.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy had limited capacity to minimize the extent or duration of any interruption, suspension or restriction of the supply of electricity due to an accident, emergency, potential danger or other unavoidable cause. Western Power as the Network provider fulfil this obligation.			
Type [NR]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • Amanda Energy website • ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			 In the event of a power interruption the Licensee refers the Customer to the Western Power outages website. 			
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
1	2023 - NIL 106					
107		Act, section 41(6) - A licensee must pay the costs of in land or an easement over land.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy did not have any interests or easements in respect of land held by a public authority.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			• NIL			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			OBSERVATIONS:			



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR'	Y - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS ANI	OOBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				• NIL
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1
	2023 - NIL 107	•		
108 Type [2]	licensee must not su	m contract or a non-stand	use customer otherwise than	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy's control procedures ensured that all new contracts processed were checked for small-use compliance prior to processing. DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: Amanda Energy website ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period. PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: It was noted that during the audit period the expertise of legal advisors was sought in relation to the non-standard contract.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1
	2023 - NIL 108	•		



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY	/ - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
109	Electricity Industry Act, section 54(2) - A licensee must comply with any direction by the ERA to amend the standard form contract and do so within the period specified.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period of the audit period, Amanda Energy reviewed its standard form contract and as directed by the ERA. It was noted under the Electricity Industry Act 2004, the ERA must not approve a standard form contract if it considered that the contract does not meet the requirements of the Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regulations 2005 or will be inconsistent with the Act or any other written law, or any term, condition or provision of the licence. The ERA was satisfied that Amanda Energy's amended standard form contract meets these
Type [2]	Type [2]			requirements. DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: ERA website Amanda Energy website
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS: The amendments align the contract with the new Code of Conduct for the Supply of Electricity to Small Use Customers 2022, which took effect on 20 February 2023. Amanda Energy also redrafted its standard form contract in a plain language format to improve customer readability and understanding.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 109	l		



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
111	Electricity Industry Act, section 101 - A retail, distribution or integrated regional licensee must not supply electricity to small use customers unless the licensee is a member of an approved scheme and is bound by, and compliant, with any decision or direction of the electricity ombudsman under the approved scheme.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy was member of an approved scheme and there were no decisions or directions by the electricity ombudsman issued.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Energy and Water Ombudsman - Account Activity	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				 Amanda Energy listed as Service Provider on The Energy and Water Ombudsman website. 	
				Invoice payments to approved scheme provided.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 111				
14. CODE OF	CONDUCT - LICEN	ICE CONDITIONS AND O	BLIGATIONS		
MARKETING					



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
114	•	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy reviewed its induction manual for BDMs to ensure compliance with the Code. The Senior Analyst confirmed Amanda Energy's customers were primarily contracted by BDMs. An induction process and control procedure have been established to ensure BDMs were familiar with the requirements of the Code of Conduct.
		The Licensee confirm the occasional use of tendering companies during the audit period. It is understood that tendering companies represent the customer and as tender companies are engaged directly by customers, they would be considered a customer representative and not an electricity marketing agent. Therefore, it was not Amanda Energy's obligation to ensure that tender companies comply with the Code.
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
		AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)
		Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
		WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
		• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY	/ – RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				OBSERVATIONS:
				 It was noted the interpretation of a marketing agent with regards to the obligations of 2022 was not clear. The 2022 Code of Conduct considers employees of the retailer should be adhering to the requirements of the marketing agent. Refer definition: electricity marketing agent —
				(a) means a person who acts on behalf of a retailer —
				(i) for the purpose of obtaining new customers for the retailer; or
				(ii) in dealings with existing customers in relation to contracts for the supply of electricity by the retailer.
				and
				(b) includes a representative, agent or employee of a person referred to in paragraph (a); but
				(c) does not include a customer representative or the Housing Authority.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 114			
116	Retail Licence, condition 6.4.2 - A licensee must, if directed by the ERA, review the standard form contract and submit to the ERA the results of that review within the time specified.			FINDING: Refer to finding for obligation 109.
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• ERA website
				Amanda Energy website



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTR	RY - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				Refer to observations for obligation 109.
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 116			
117	Retail Licence, condition 6.4.3 - A licensee must comply with any direction given by the ERA in relation to the scope, process and methodology of the standard form contract review.			FINDING: Refer to finding for obligation 109.
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• ERA website
				Amanda Energy website
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				Refer to observations for obligation 109.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1
	2023 - NIL 117			•
118		ndition 6.5.1 - A licensee car the ERA's approval.	only amend the standard	FINDING: Refer to finding for obligation 109.



ELECTRIC	ICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
Type [2]				• ERA website • Amanda Energy website PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: • Refer to observations for obligation 109.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1		
	2023 - NIL 118	•				
119	Retail Licence, condition 4.3.1 - A licensee and any related body corporate must maintain accounting records that comply with the Australian Accounting Standards Board Standards or equivalent International Accounting Standards.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy maintained its financial records in compliance with Public Practice Standards as it is a non-reporting entity. It is a trading entity reporting to and on behalf of its directors and shareholders. Australian Accounting Standards Board Standards (AASBs) is required for reporting entities. As such, the Public Practice Standards is equivalent to the AASB's in that Amanda Energy is complying with the applicable standard.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Letter of Authority		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS: • It was noted that communication provide to ERA to verify Amanda Energy's accounting records has been referenced in previous performance audits.		



No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 119	·	
Retail Licence, condition 5.3.2 - A licensee must comply, and require its auditor to comply, with the ERA's standard audit guidelines for a performance audit.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, the 2021 Performance Audit was conducted in accordance with the ERA's standard Audit Guidelines. The Licensee engaged GES for the audit period 1 September 2021 to 31 August 2023 and the engagement process adhered to the requirements of the Audit Guidelines.
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			ERA website
			Amanda Energy website
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
			OBSERVATIONS:
			• NIL
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	7
	2023 - NIL 121	•	
123	notify the ERA, if i change in the circ	·	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy was not under external administration and there were not significant changes affecting the Licensee's ability to meet its obligations.



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	Y - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AN	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: ERA website Amanda Energy website PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: NIL
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 123			
124	Retail Licence, condition 4.4.1 - A licensee must provide the ERA, in the manner prescribed, with any information that the ERA requires in connection with its functions under the Electricity Industry Act.		ne ERA requires in	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy complied with the dates for the submission of reporting and licence payment requirements, with the exception of one minor non-compliance for the late payment of prescribed fees (payment was one day past the due date - refer obligation 105).
				The Licensee had the following provision of information requirements during the audit period.
				Annual Compliance Report - Compliance Reports due for submission by the 31 August annually were submitted on time, (Reporting years 2022-2023 within audit scope)
				• Standing Charges Data – Standing data due for submission by the 30 September annually were submitted on time, (Reporting years 2021-2022 within audit scope)
				• Electricity Retail Licence Performance Reporting Datasheets – All Electricity Retail Performance Reporting datasheets due for submission by the 30 September annually were submitted on time (Reporting years 2021-2022 within audit scope)



ELECTRI	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
		Post Audit Action Plan – The PAIP was provided to the ERA following the 2021 Audit Report and was evident on the ERA website. Compliance with this requirement was noted.			
		Whilst the issues in regard to the timeliness appeared to be well controlled, the accuracy of reporting continued to create some issues for the Licensee compliance with some licence obligations (for example, omission of reporting breaches in the annual compliance report for obligation 105 and 98C). It was the auditor's opinion that this was primarily due to resourcing issues and workload limiting the ability for updates to the control procedures established. It was noted that in addition to their current workload, the Senior Analyst maintained a significant responsibility for compliance with the Licensee's electricity retail licence. Risks relating to the tacit knowledge of the management team observed during the previous audit were addressed with the documentation of key process controls. The Licensee has made notable improvements to its control environment supported by a corporate culture of compliance which included the assignment of authority and responsibility, documentation of policies and procedures and the engagement of external legal services.			
		However, Amanda Energy's information systems and monitoring of controls could be further improved. For example, ensuring controls created, such as the Internal Compliance Manual were updated in response to changes in legislative requirements and ensuring that subsequent updates to internal audit compliance frameworks were effective in achieving compliance. • Post Audit Action Plan – The PAIP was provided to the ERA following the 2021 Audit Report and was evident on the ERA website. Compliance with this requirement was noted.			
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			



RICITY IN	DUSTRY - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
OBLIGA	TION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
			Corporate Outlook Calendar
			Compliance Breaches Register v1.1
			WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)
			• 2022.09.21 Internal - Performance Datasheet Questionnaire - MASTER (EM)
			AE003 - Paying ERA Invoices
			• 175.1 - Min Lead Timeframe Calculator (2022 - 2024)
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			OBSERVATIONS:
			 The use of a corporate outlook calendar for the scheduling of compliance related reporting was confirmed.
			 The accuracy of reporting non-compliances in the annual compliance report was not achieved in some licence obligations, for example obligation 105.
			• During the audit period there were significant changes to the Customer Contracts regulations and the 2022 Code of Conduct legislative requirements. The Licensee was noted to incorrectly report a breach and to omit the breach in annual reporting requirements. It was noted a legal advisor has been engaged during the audit period to ensure compliance with non-standard contracts.
			 The administrative tasks associated with compliance were noted to be taxing on the current resources available.
			 It was noted that the Licensee also held a gas trading licence, GTL15, which subsequent to the recent changes to legislation, now has a close alignment of compliance requirements.
PRIORITY	- 2 CONTROLS RATING - B	COMPLIANCE RATING - 2	



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR'	Y – RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	contracts were achie	eved. The requirement to e	ensure the accuracy of non-co	ngaged legal services to ensure the compliance requirements in relation its non-standard mpliance reporting to the ERA still required some improvements to the control environment the Licensee should further improve:
	• the updates to con	trols established required f	from changes in legislative red	quirements, such as the Internal Compliance Manual, Life Support Register, etc
	• the formalisation of	f the internal audit complia	nce frameworks as related to	legislative updates and with consideration of the future reporting requirements.
	• the capacity of the	internal resources respons	sible to ensure compliance wi	th the requirements of the electricity retail licence.
125		lition 3.8.1 and 3.8.2 - A lic ted by the ERA to publish,		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy complied with the requirements o to publish the Electricity Retail Licence Performance Reporting Datasheets for the reporting years 2021-2022
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• ERA website
				Amanda Energy website
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				The 2021-2022datasheets were published within 7 days.
				Amanda Energy's Website published the datasheets as required.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 125			



ELECTRI	ICITY INDUSTRY	/ - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AN	ID OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
126	Retail Licence, condition 3.7.1 - All notices must be in writing, unless otherwise specified.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy demonstrated evidence of notices and correspondence with ERA in regard to Amanda Energy's Retail Licence obligations.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• ERA website
				Amanda Energy website
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				 The use of Hubspot to record outgoing communications with the ERA was being reviewed by the Licensee.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 176			
129A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 8 - A retailer must ensure that its electricity marketing agents comply with Part 2		nsure that its electricity	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period applicable, Amanda Energy has developed control procedures in relation to this obligation.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
,,				AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)
				• Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY	/ - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• It was noted the interpretation of a marketing agent with regards to the obligations of 2022 was not clear (refer observations 114).
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1
	2023 - NIL 129A			
130	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 9(1) - A retailer or electricity marketing agent must ensure that standard form contracts, which are not unsolicited consumer agreements, are entered into according to the manner set out, and the contract is provided as specified, in clause 9(1).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period applicable, Amanda Energy did not use SFC during the audit period. The Licensee has developed control procedures in relation to this obligation. Evidence of compliance with the requirements of 2.2(1) including the 5 business day timeframes was evidenced.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				OBSERVATIONS: • NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	-		
	2023 - NIL 130					
131	electricity marketir	duct, Cl 9(2) - Subject to sub ng agent must give to the cus clause 9(2) no later than on,	stomer the specified	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period applicable, Amanda Energy included a reference to general information on the safe use of electricity in the SFC new contract process.		
	bill.			The Senior Analyst confirmed that during the period Amanda Energy did not use the SFC.		
				Notably the Welcome Pack was updated to include a link to information on the safe use of electricity on the Western Power website.		
				It was noted there were no SFCs which required the Welcome Pack during the audit period.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.		
				• Welcome Pack - v1.3		
				• 163.5 Re-sign ESA (New Tenant)		
				NEW TENANT - FORMAL - Standard Form Contract (SFC)		
				Email template for new tenants established		



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				 It was noted control Procedure 26.2 Re-sign ESA (New Tenant) was updated to reference sending the SFC via the template provided and the need to attach the Welcome Pack for compliance. 	
				It was noted the Welcome Pack V1.1 was compliant with the requirement.	
				The obligation was noted as non-compliant in the 2022 Annual Compliance Report.	
	PRIORITY - 3	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1]	
	2023 - NIL 131	•			
132	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 10(1) - A retailer or electricity marketing agent must ensure that non-standard contracts, which are not unsolicited consumer agreements, are entered into according to the manner set out, and the contract is provided as specified, in clause 10(1).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period applicable, Amanda Energy's non-standard contracts, were entered into according to the manner set out in clause 10(1). The Licensee has developed control procedures in relation to this obligation. Evidence of compliance with the requirements of 10(1)(b), including the 5 business day timeframes was evidenced.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)	
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
			OBSERVATIONS: • Sample ESAs provided for review.			
	PRIORITY - 3	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
	2023 - NIL 132					
133	must ensure that the	duct, Cl 10(2) - A retailer or electricity marketing agent ne information specified in subclause 10(2) is provided to be entering into a non-standard contract.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period applicable (i.e., 1/9/2021 to 20/2/2023), Amanda Energy included a reference to general information on the safe use of electricity in the NSFC new contract process.			
			The Licensee used the Welcome Pack to convey the requirements and confirmation of inclusion of all information as specified in subclause 2.3(2) was noted.			
			For the audit period 1/9/2021 - 20/2/2023, subsequent to the effect of the 2022 Code of Conduct, the Licensee did not include the requirement of clause 10(2)(a)(ii) of the Code of Conduct, which came into effect 20/02/2023.			
			Specifically requiring Amanda Energy prior to entering into a non-standard contract with a customer, to details of the difference between the non-standard contract and the standard form contract. The Licensee engaged a legal expert to ensure the requirements were met moving forward.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			ESA NSFC Notification - Differences between AE's NSFC and SFC			
			• Welcome Pack - v1.3			
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.			



ELECTRIC	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• For the period 20/2/2023 to 31/8/2023 16 x customers were contracted without Amanda Energy having provided the summary difference between Standard Form and non-Standard Form contracts. It was determined if all the customers were SUC.	
				It was noted the Welcome Pack was updated to incorporate the requirement to provide general information on the safe use of electricity, however, no document control on the Welcome Pack to indicate date or version.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 2		
		nfirmed during the site aud		ensure the compliance requirements in relation its non-standard contracts were achieved. ation detailing the differences between AE's NSFC and SFC). There are no further	
133A	enters into a non- sta	uct, Cl 10(3) - If subclause andard contract with a reta agent must give the inforn	iller, the retailer or an	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy entered into a non- standard contract with a retailer, the retailer or an electricity marketing agent must give the information specified in clause 10(3)	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions	



ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	• Welcome Pack - v1.3
	 ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.
	AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)
	Amanda Energy Compliance Web
	Amanda Energy website
	PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
	• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
	OBSERVATIONS:
	The Licensee's non-standard contracts include:
	(a) how the customer may obtain —
	(i) a copy of this code; and
	(ii) details of all relevant tariffs, fees, charges, alternative tariffs and service levels that may apply to the customer;
	(b) the scope of this code;
	(c) that Amanda Energy's BDMs must comply with this code;
	(d) how the Amanda Energy may assist if the customer is experiencing problems paying a bill;
	(e) Western Powers 24-hour telephone number for faults and emergencies;
	(f) Not applicable as no residential customers;
	(g) how to make an enquiry of, or complaint to, the Amanda Energy;
	(h) general information on the safe use of electricity (refer Welcome Pack).



No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	2023 - NIL 133A		•
135	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 10(5) - Subject to subclause 10(4), a retailer or electricity marketing agent must obtain the customer's verifiable confirmation that the specified information in subclause 10(2), as applicable, has been provided.		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy used a NSFC which included obtaining verifiable consent. Specific, confirmation of compliance with subclause 2 was confirmed in relation to cooling off periods.
Гуре [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			81.2 Processing of VCF_s
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			OBSERVATIONS:
			It was noted signed ESAs were considered verifiable consent in relations to NSFCs.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 135	•	
137	must provide contact details, including their telephone number, to a		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Encomplied with the standards of conduct as applicable to marketing agents as defined in clause 11(2).
			There were no further non compliances identified during the audit period.



ELECTRI	ICITY INDUSTR	RY - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AN	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	electricity marketing agent during normal business hours for the purposes of enquiries, verifications and complaints.			
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL) • Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2 PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst • Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager OBSERVATIONS: • It was noted this requirement is contained within the BDM Induction Manual • The licensee has since initiated the generation of quarterly memos to remind BDMs of their marketing obligations under the Code of Conduct and revised the induction manual and control procedure.
	PRIORITY - 3	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 137	•		•
138		duct, Cl 12(1) - A retailer or provide a customer with the		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, no requests were made by customers for information specified in subclause 2.5(1) (a) and (b). It was noted that this information was provided within the Welcome Pack, and subclause 2.5(1) (c) is referenced on the BDMs/Marketing Agents Business Cards.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:



ELECTR	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)	
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				It was noted this requirement was contained within the Induction Manual and the control procedure.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1	
	2023 - NIL 138				
139	who meets with a control of the display and information of the provide the	luct, CI 12(2) - A retailer or ustomer face to face must: clearly visible and legible iden specified in subclause a written information specificacticable following a reques	entity card showing the 12(2)(a); and ied in subclause 12(2)(b) as	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, control procedures and training ensured all BDMs had compliant identity cards, a sample was provided. Further, no requests were made for information specified in subclause 2.5(2)(b), however all of this information (subclause 2.5(b)(i) – (vi) was also made available on their business cards which were routinely left with any customers with whom they meet face to face.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL) • Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	RY – RETAIL LICEN	D OBLIGATIONS	
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REI	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				• It was noted this requirement was contained within the Induction Manual and the control procedure.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1]
	2023 - NIL 139			•
140	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 13 - A retailer or electricity marketing agent who visits a person's premises for the purposes of marketing must comply with any clearly visible signs indicating that canvassing is not permitted at the premises, or no advertising is to be left at the premises.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, that all BDMS/Marketing Agents were made aware of their obligations and were compliant with any clearly visible signs indicating that canvassing is not permitted at the premises, or no advertising is to be left at the premises.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• It was noted this requirement was contained within the Induction Manual and the control procedure.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1]
	2023 - NIL 140	•		
141	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 2.9 - An electricity marketing agent must keep a record of complaints from customers or persons who are contacted by, or on behalf of, the electricity marketing agent for the purposes of marketing; and provide the electricity ombudsman with all of the information that it has			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, that all BDMs/Marketing Agents were made aware of their obligations and were compliant.



ELECTRI	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REI	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
	relating to a compl information.	aint, within 28 days of receivi	ing a request for that		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)	
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				It was noted this requirement is contained within the BDM Induction Manual and the control procedure.	
				• No complaints and no request for information from the Ombudsman were made in regard to this marketing agents during the audit period.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1	
	2023 - NIL 141				
142	record, or other inf after the last time t of, the electricity m	duct, CI 2.10 - An electricity r formation, required under the that a customer or person wa narketing agent, or after recei lectricity marketing agent, wh	Code for at least 2 years is contacted by, or on behalf pt of the last contact from, or		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)	
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2	



ELECTRIC	ICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				It was noted this requirement is contained within the BDM Induction Manual and the control procedure.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1]	
	2023 - NIL 142				
CONNECTIO	N				
143	customer or arrange	for the connection of the	grees to sell electricity to a customer's supply address, st for the connection to the	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, the obligation to forward a connection request to Western Power was undertaken. Compliance with this requirement was evident on the Web Portal.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• 81.2 Processing of VCF_s	
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.	
				WP Web Portal	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				 Signed NSFCs were confirmation of agreement to sell electricity to a customer or arrange for the connection of the customer's supply address. 	



ELECTRI	ICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 143	•			
144	request for connect received before 3pr	luct, CI 18(2) - A retailer must forward the customer's ion to the distributor that same day, if the request is m on a business day; or the next business day if the after 3pm or on a weekend or public holiday.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, the obligation to forward timely connection requests to Western Power was undertaken. Compliance with this requirement was evident on the Web Portal.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			WP Web Portal		
			81.2 Processing of VCF_s		
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.		
			WP Web Portal		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 144	<u> </u>	•		
BILLING					
145		luct, CI 19(1) - A retailer must issue a bill at least once cept for the circumstances specified in subclause 19(2).	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy's billing procedures ensured, bills were issued at least once every 100 days, except for the circumstances specified in subclause 19(2).		



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS			
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
			T4B - Invoicing System	
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
			OBSERVATIONS:	
			Sample SUC bills provided for review.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 145	<u>. </u>		
146	a retailer has given a	a customer notice if, prior to placing a customer on a le, the retailer advises the customer of the information	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no SUC customers on a shortened billing cycle. There were no residential customers.	
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
			T4B - Invoicing System	
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				OBSERVATIONS: • Billing checklist 1 - Placing a customer on a shortened billing cycle – procedure developed but not required to be implemented by the Licensee during the audit period (i.e., no SUC customers on a shortened billing cycle).	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 146	•			
146A		uct, Cl 20(1) - A retailer mu cle unless subclause 20(2)	•	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no customers on a shortened billing cycle.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				• T4B - Invoicing System	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				The billing checklist was not yet reviewed for alignment with the 2022 Code of Conduct.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 146A	1			



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
148	with the information	, , <u> </u>	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no customers on a shortened billing cycle. As such, the requirement for the customer to be provided 10 days notice in relation to the shortened billing cycle could not be assessed.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			• Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
			• T4B - Invoicing System		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 148	•			
149		uct, Cl 20(4) - A retailer must ensure that a shortened ubclause 20(2) must be at least 10 business days.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no customers on a shortened billing cycle. As such, the requirement for the shortened billing cycle to be at least 10 business days could not be assessed.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			• Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
			• T4B - Invoicing System		



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	Y – RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• NIL
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 149	•		
150	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 20(5) - On request, a retailer must return a customer who is subject to a shortened billing cycle, under subclause 20(2) to the billing cycle that previously applied if the customer has paid 3 consecutive bills by the due date.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no customers on a shortened billing cycle. The billing checklist incorporated the requirement for on request the return to their previous billing cycle after payment of 3 consecutive bills by the due date.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
				T4B - Invoicing System
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• NIL
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
	2023 - NIL 150				
151	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 20(6) - A retailer must inform a customer, who is subject to a shortened billing cycle, under subclause 20(2), at least every 3 months about the conditions upon which the customer can, upon request, be returned to the previous billing cycle under subclause 20(6).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no customers on a shortened billing cycle. The billing checklist incorporated the requirement to inform a customer, who was subject to a shortened billing cycle, at least every 3 months about the conditions upon which the customer can be returned to the previous billing cycle.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				• T4B - Invoicing System	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• NIL	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 151				
152	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.3(1) - Notwithstanding clause 4.1, on receipt of a request by a customer, a retailer may provide the customer with a bill that reflects a bill-smoothing arrangement with respect to any 12-month period.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no customers on a bill smoothing arrangement.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	



ELECTRIC	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTI	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				• T4B - Invoicing System		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1		
	2023 - NIL 152					
153	bill under a bill-smo	duct, Cl 4.3(2) - If a retailer p oothing arrangement, the ret d in subclause 4.3(2) are me	ailer must ensure that the	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no customers on a bill smoothing arrangement. As such compliance with the requirements of clause 4.3(2) were not required.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				T4B - Invoicing System		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		



LECTRI	ICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 153					
154		pply address, unless the cust		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, bills were sent to the nominated electronic address, or other nominated address if required.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				T4B - Invoicing System		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Billing details were specified in the ESA SUC and NSFC T&Cs.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1		
	2023 - NIL 154			•		
155	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.5(1) - A retailer must include the minimum prescribed information in subclause 4.5(1) on a customer's bill, unless the customer agrees otherwise.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy included the applicable minimum prescribed information in subclause 4.5(1) on a customer's bill. Sample bills were reviewed during the audit period, compliance with the relevant minimum prescribed information was evident. It was noted that subclauses 4.5(1)(b), (c), (j),(k) and		



ELECTRIC	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				(bb) were not applicable to the licensee as they did not have any customers with the meter type specified and they did not have any residential customers.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				• T4B - Invoicing System	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				The NSFC detailed billing requirements.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 155				
155A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 21(1) - In addition to any information required to be included on a customer's bill under another provision of this code, a retailer must include the information set out in subclauses 21(2), (3), (4), (5) and (6).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, that in addition to the required contents on a customer's bill under another provision of this code, Amanda Energy included the information set out in subclauses 21(2), (3), (4), (5) and (6).	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	



ELECTRIC	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				T4B - Invoicing System PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager OBSERVATIONS: NIL	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 155A				
156	historical debt, the re		tomer of the amount of the	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, there were no historical debts identified or billed.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				• T4B - Invoicing System	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• NIL	



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	TION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 156					
157	 2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.6 - Subject to clauses 4.3 and 4.8, a retailer must base a customer's bill on the following: the distributor's or metering agent's reading of the meter at the customer's supply address; 			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, the bills were based on the Western Power's reading and there were no customers reading meters or Type 7 connection points.		
	 the customer's reading of the meter in the circumstances specified in subclause 4.6(1)(b); or 					
	• if the connection point is a Type 7 connection point, the procedure is set out in the metrology procedure or Metering Code, or as set out in any applicable law.					
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				• T4B - Invoicing System		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			



ELECTRI	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
	2023 - NIL 157				
157A	2022 Code of Con the criteria specifie	• •	ıst base a customer's bill on	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, that Amanda Energy based a customer's bill on the criteria specified in 22(1).	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				T4B - Invoicing System	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• NIL	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1	
	2023 - NIL 157A				
157B	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 22(2) - A bill will be taken to comply with subclause 21 (1)(a) if the bill reflects a smoothing or similar arrangement that has been entered into between the retailer and the customer.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, there were no customers whose bills were subject to smoothing arrangements.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				T4B - Invoicing System	



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1		
	2023 - NIL 157B	•				
158	subclause 22(1)(a),	uct, Cl 22(3) - If a retailer is the retailer must use its be otained as frequently as red	est endeavours to ensure that	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Western Power was responsible for issuing Amanda Energy with daily "Meter Data Notifications" via the Web Portal. There were no instances of failure to provide meter data (estimated or actual) for invoicing purposes.		
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				T4B - Invoicing System		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1		



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
	2023 - NIL 158				
158A	customer is provide	duct, CI 22(4) - The retailer mused with a written record of any mocustomer under subclause 22(nethod agreed between	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, a written record of any method agreed for the basis of a bill was defined in the non-standard form contract.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				• T4B - Invoicing System	
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• NIL	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COI	MPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 158A				
159	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.8(1) - If a retailer is unable to reasonably base a bill on a reading of the meter, a retailer must give the customer an estimated bill.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy issued estimated bills where actual meter data were not available.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
			• T4B - Invoicing System			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			• NIL			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
	2023 - NIL 159	•				
160	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 23(1) - If a retailer has based a customer's bill or an estimation, a retailer must clearly specify on the bill the information required under subclause 23(1).		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy clearly specified all of the requirements of 4.8(2) on the customer's bill. It was noted that where the bill was based on estimation, the customer could request the basis/reason for the estimation, verification of energy data and a meter reading.			
			Sample bills confirmed compliance with the requirements.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
,, ,,			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
			• T4B - Invoicing System			
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			



ELECTRIC	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS			
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				OBSERVATIONS:
				 It was noted the Licensee rectified the non-compliance within the previous audit period and sample bills sighted were compliant with the obligation.
				• The Licensee has established two processes for the identification of bills with estimated data; 1) the data was identified in T4B as such because Western Power labels each interval by read type; and 2) Licensee has implemented a secondary external invoicing check (Community Electricity) which indicated where data has been estimated (based on Web Portal data)
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 160	•		•



ELECTRI	ICITY INDUSTR	Y – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS A	ND OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
161	customer of the bas 9 Refer to clause 23	uct, Cl 23(2) - On request, a retailer must provide to sis and the reason for the estimation.9 B(3) of the code for a definition of an estimated bill in the meter reading is partly based on estimated data meters).	if requested provided customers for information regarding the basis and reason for an
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample • 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL • T4B - Invoicing System PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst • Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager OBSERVATIONS: • NIL
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 161	•	
162	retailer gives a cust		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, adjustments were made as the actual meter data becomes available, this occurred during the next billing cycle where the actual meter data was received, and the adjustment can be made.
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	TION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				T4B - Invoicing System	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				Examples of bill adjustments were provided for review.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1	
	2023 - NIL 162	•			
163	specified in subclaus	ict, Cl 24(2) - If a custome se 24(1), a retailer must us I bill with a bill based on a		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy used their best endeavours to ensure replacement of estimated data with actual value.	
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				• T4B - Invoicing System	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
I					



No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RI	EFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
			 There were no instances where a bill was estimated due to a customer failing to provid access to the meter.
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 163	•	
164	tested and pays	nduct, Cl 4.11(1) - If a customer requests the meter to b a retailer's reasonable charge (if any) for doing so, a uest the distributor or metering agent to do so.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, any custome requests for meter investigations (i.e. meter tests) were communicated to Western Power
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
			• T4B - Invoicing System
			• PAYMENT CONFIRMATION WP WESTERN POWER COSTS - NON-ENERGY INVOICE - June 23
			• MONTHLY SUMMARY WESTERN POWER COSTS - AMANDA ENERGY June 23
			WESTERN POWER COSTS - NON-ENERGY INVOICE - EXTENDED METERING SERVICES -June 23
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
			OBSERVATIONS:
			• Samples of non-energy invoices and monitoring of WP costs were provided for review.



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR'	Y – RETAIL LICENCI	E CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	2023 - NIL 164			
165		_		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, the meter tests undertaken were not found to be defective.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
				• T4B - Invoicing System
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				Samples of non-energy invoices and monitoring of WP costs were provided for review.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP C	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 165			
166	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 25(2) - If a retailer offers alternative tariffs and a customer meets the circumstances in subclause 25(1)(a) and (b), the retailer must transfer the customer to the other tariff within 10 business days of the customer satisfying subclause 25(1)(b).			FINDING: The Licensee does not offer alternative tariffs. Compliance with this obligation could not be assessed.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS			
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
			T4B - Invoicing System	
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
			OBSERVATIONS:	
			• NIL	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1	
	2023 - NIL 166	<u> </u>		
166A		ct, Cl 25(3) - If a customer transfers from one tariff to 25, the effective date is as subscribed under	FINDING: The Licensee does not offer alternative tariffs. Compliance with this obligation could not be assessed.	
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
			T4B - Invoicing System	
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	



ELECTRI	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				OBSERVATIONS: • NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	7		
	2023 - NIL 166A					
167	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 26(2) - If a customer is no longer eligible to receive a tariff, a retailer must notify the customer prior to changing the customer to another tariff.			FINDING: Refer to finding for Obligation 166.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				T4B - Invoicing System		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 167					
168	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.14(1) - If a customer requests a retailer to issue a final bill at the customer's supply address, a retailer must use			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy used reasonable endeavours to arrange for final bills in accordance with customer's requests.		



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTRY	/ - RETAIL LICEN	OBLIGATIONS	
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	reasonable endeavo customer's request.	urs to arrange for that fina	l bill in accordance with the	
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
				• T4B - Invoicing System
				• Sample Final Bills
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				Compliance with this requirement is detailed in the billing checklist.
				There were no customer complaints raised during the audit period.
				The SUC NSFC referenced the requirements (refer V1.5 and 1.6).
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 168	•		



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
169	customer's account is in credit at the time of account closure, a retailer must, in accordance with the customer's instructions, transfer the amount of	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, all final bills were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. The billing checklist referred to this obligation i.e. the 12 business days for refund. The Senior Analyst also confirmed during the audit period there were no customers who had an account in credit at the time of closure.			
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
		Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample			
		• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
		• T4B - Invoicing System			
		Sample Final Bills			
		ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			
		ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
		• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
		Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
		OBSERVATIONS:			
		Compliance with this requirement is detailed in the billing checklist.			
		Sample final bills reviewed.			
		The SUC NSFC referenced the requirements (refer V1.5 and 1.6).			
ı		ı			



ELECTRI	ICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 169	•			
170	the time of account retailer may use tha the customer writter retailer must ask the	uct, Cl 4.14(3) - If a customer's account is in credit at closure and the customer owes a debt to a retailer, the t credit to offset the debt owed to the retailer by giving a notice. If any amount remains after the set off, the customer for instructions to transfer the remaining ce with subclause 4.14(2).	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, all final bills were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. The billing checklist referred to this obligation. Specific application of the process was not evidenced. The Senior Analyst also confirmed during the audit period there were no customers who had an account in credit and who owed a debt at the time of closure.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
			• T4B - Invoicing System		
			Sample Final Bills		
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)		
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			Compliance with this requirement is detailed in the billing checklist.		
			Sample final bills reviewed.		



ELECTRI	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				The SUC NSFC referenced the requirements (refer V1.5 and 1.6).		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1		
	2023 - NIL 170	•				
171	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 27(1) - If a customer, after receiving a bill, disputes the amount to be paid, the retailer must review the bill on request by the customer, subject to the customer paying:			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy routinely reviewed bills upon request and did not request any form of payment for this service. The billing checklists outlined control processes for:		
	· ·	e bill under review that the	customer and the retailer	• Bill review;		
	agree is not in dispu			Overcharging;		
		to the average amount of (excluding the bill in dispu	the customer's bill over the	Undercharging;		
	previous 12 months	(excluding the bill in dispu	ne).	Adjustments;		
				Bill smoothing;		
				Shortened billing cycles;		
				Issuing a final bill		
Type [2]	ype [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				• T4B - Invoicing System		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR'	Y – RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS ANI	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				OBSERVATIONS: • NIL
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 171			
172	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 27(2)(a) - If a retailer has reviewed a customer's bill and is satisfied that the bill is correct, the retailer may require the customer to pay the amount outstanding (if any).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy 's billing process referenced the availability of meter testing following bill review. All other compliance requirements were met for the duration of the audit period.
	The retailer must advise the customer that the customer may request for a meter test and also the existence and operation of the retailer's standard complaints and dispute resolution procedures and details about making a complaint to the electricity industry ombudsman.			It was confirmed that during the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. It was noted that reference to Amanda Energy's complaint handling process was noted on customer bills sampled.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
				• T4B - Invoicing System
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager



ELECTRI	ICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				Billing Checklist was compliant, updated induction manual included reference to this requirement.	
	PRIORITY - 3	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 172				
173	bill and is satisfied clause 29 or 30 as	duct, Cl 27(2)(b) - If a retaile that the bill is incorrect, the the case requires and may) of the bill that is outstandin	retailer must comply with require the customer to pay	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. The billing checklist contained procedures or overcharging and undercharging of customers.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				• T4B - Invoicing System	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	



ELECTRI	CITY INDUST	RY - RETAIL LICENC	E CONDITIONS ANI	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				OBSERVATIONS: • Nil
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 173			
174	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 27(3) - A retailer must inform a customer of the outcome of the review of a bill as soon as practicable after it is completed.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
				T4B - Invoicing System
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				The were no complaints in regards to bill review by customers
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	N	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
	2023 - NIL 174				
175	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 27(4) - If a retailer has not informed a customer of the outcome of the review of a bill within 20 business days from the date of receipt of the request for review, the retailer must notify the customer with notification of the status of the review as soon as practicable after the expiration of that period.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. As such no customers were informed of a bill review result in excess of the 20 business days from date of receipt of the request for the review.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				• T4B - Invoicing System	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• Nil	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP CO	OMPLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 175				
175A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 28(1) - If a customer, after receiving a bill, requests that the energy data be checked or the meter be tested, the retailer must arrange for a check of the energy data or testing of the meter (as the case requires).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy 's billing process referenced the availability of meter testing following bill review. All other compliance requirements were met for the duration of the audit period.	



ELECTRI	CITY INDUST	RY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS ANI	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
			It was confirmed that during the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. It was noted that reference to Amanda Energy's complaint handling process was noted on customer bills sampled.
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
			T4B - Invoicing System
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
			Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
			OBSERVATIONS:
			Billing Checklist was compliant, updated induction manual included reference to this requirement.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1
	2023 - NIL 175A		
175B	to be incorrect or	nduct, Cl 28(3) - If the energy data is checked and found the meter is tested and found to be defective, the retailer ayment made under subclause 28(2).	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, the meter tests undertaken were not found to be defective.
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
			• T4B - Invoicing System



ELECTRI	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
				 Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2 PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager OBSERVATIONS: Samples of non-energy invoices and monitoring of WP costs were provided for review. 			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	-			
	2023 - NIL 175B	L					
176		ct, Cl 29(1) - If a retailer p d a retailer must do so in		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. There were no instances noted where the Licensee was required to recover an amount undercharged.			
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
				• T4B - Invoicing System			
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS				
			OBSERVATIONS: • Nil				
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		1				
	2023 - NIL 176						
177	has vacated the su use its best end overcharged within the overcharging;	clause ask the customer for instructions for the credit or	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, there were no instances where a customer who has vacated the supply address was overcharged as a result of an error, defect, or default for which a retailer or distributor is responsible (including where a meter has been found to be defective),				
Type [NR]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL				
			T4B - Invoicing System Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2				
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst • Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager				



ELECTRI	ICITY INDUSTR	RY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS A	AND OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
			OBSERVATIONS:
			 The customers who vacated the supply address were billed in accordance with the requirements.
			There were no complaints in relation to billing and vacating supply address.
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - N	R
	2023 - NIL 177		
178	subclause 30(1), th	duct, Cl 30(2) - If a retailer receives instruction under ne retailer must deal with the amount overcharged in ne customer's instructions within 12 business days after actions.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. As no payments required, there was no requirement for compliance with 12 business days.
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
			T4B - Invoicing System
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
			Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
			OBSERVATIONS:
			• Nil
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - N	R



	1	Y – RETAIL LICENC		
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	2023 - NIL 178			
179	under subclause 30(1) within 5 business days after making the request, the			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. Instructions were received within 5 business days as such compliance with this requirement cannot be assessed
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
				• T4B - Invoicing System
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• Nil
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 179			
180	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.18(6) - Where the amount overcharged is less than \$100, a retailer may proceed to deal with the matter as outlined in subclause 4.18(6).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist.
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:



ELECTRIC	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				T4B - Invoicing System		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
	-			Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• Nil		
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 180					
181	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 30(6) - Despite subclauses 30(1) to (5), if a customer has been overcharged and the customer owes a debt to the retailer, the retailer may, after giving notice to the customer, use the amoun of the overcharged to set-off the debt.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. No examples of overcharge used to set off debt were identified		
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				• T4B - Invoicing System		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS				
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager				
	PRIORITY - 2 CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		OBSERVATIONS: • A review of sample bills within the audit period confirmed no SUC overcharge used to offset debt				
			1				
	2023 - NIL 181	(Note 181 was incorrectly assigned audit priority 2 in	the audit plan)				
181A		duct, Cl 30(7) - Subclause 30(6) does not apply if the omer experiencing financial hardship.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. No examples of overcharge used to set off debt were identified, and no hardship customers were overcharged.				
Type [NR]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:				
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL				
			T4B - Invoicing System				
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample				
			Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2				
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:				
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst				
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager				
			OBSERVATIONS:				
			• Nil				
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1				



No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	2023 - NIL 181A				
181B	a set-off under sub	duct, Cl 30(8) - If there remains an amount in credit after clause 30(6), the retailer must deal with the amount in ubclauses 30(1) to (4) (depending on the amount that	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. No examples of credit used to set of debt were identified		
Type [NR]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
			• T4B - Invoicing System		
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
			Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			• Nil		
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 181B				
182	amount of an adjus	duct, Cl 4.19(1) - If a retailer proposes to recover an stment which does not arise due to any act or omission of ailer must comply with the requirements specified in	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. All requirements of subclause were noted to be compliant.		



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
			T4B - Invoicing System			
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample			
			Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			• Nil			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
	2023 - NIL 182					
183		uct, Cl 4.19(2) - If the meter is read under either clause d), and the amount of the adjustment is an amount er, the retailer must:	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist.			
	use its best endeavand	yours to inform the customer within 10 business days;				
	-	ses 4.19(5) and 4.19(7), ask the customer for erepayment of the amount.				
Type [NR]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
			• T4B - Invoicing System			



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	Y - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS ANI	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• Nil
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 183			
183A	arrange for the preparation and issue of a final bill for the customer's supply			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy used reasonable endeavours to arrange for final bills in accordance with customer's requests.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
				• T4B - Invoicing System
				• Sample Final Bills
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			Compliance with this requirement is detailed in the billing checklist.			
			There were no customer complaints raised during the audit period.			
			• The SUC NSFC referenced the requirements (refer V1.5 and 1.6) and versions as amended February and August 2023.			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
	2023 - NIL 183A	•				
183B	customer's account must, at the time of the credit amount	nduct, Cl 31(2) - Unless subclause 31(4) applies, if a nt is in credit at the time of the account closure, a retailer of the final bill, ask the customer for instructions to transfer either to another account the customer has or will have r a bank account nominated by the customer	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy did arrange for final bills where a customer's account was in credit.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample			
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
			• T4B - Invoicing System			
			• Sample Final Bills			
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			Compliance with this requirement is detailed in the billing checklist.			
			There were no customer complaints raised during the audit period.			
			• The SUC NSFC referenced the requirements (refer V1.5 and 1.6) and versions as amended February and August 2023.			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR				
	2023 - NIL 183B	<u> </u>				
183C	customer's instruct	duct, Cl 31(3) - The retailer must, in accordance with the ions under subclause 31(2), transfer the amount of the siness days after receiving the instructions or another the customer.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, all final bills were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. The billing checklist referred to this obligation i.e. the 12 business days for refund. The Senior Analyst also confirmed during the audit period there were no customers who had an account in credit at the time of closure.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample			
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
			• T4B - Invoicing System			
			• Sample Final Bills			
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS				
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:				
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst				
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager				
			OBSERVATIONS:				
			Compliance with this requirement is detailed in the billing checklist.				
			There were no customer complaints raised during the audit period.				
			• The SUC NSFC referenced the requirements (refer V1.5 and 1.6) and versions as amended February and August 2023.				
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR					
	2023 - NIL 183C	•					
183D	time of account clo	sure and the customer owes a debt to the retailer, the	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, all final bills were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. The billing checklist referred to this obligation. Specific application of the process was not evidenced. The Senior Analyst also confirmed during the audit period there were no customers who had an account in credit and who owed a debt at the time of closure.				
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:				
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample				
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL				
			• T4B - Invoicing System				
			• Sample Final Bills				
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)				
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)				



ELECTRI	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
				OBSERVATIONS:			
				Compliance with this requirement is detailed in the billing checklist.			
				There were no customer complaints raised during the audit period.			
				• The SUC NSFC referenced the requirements (refer V1.5 and 1.6) and versions as amended February and August 2023.			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR				
	2023 - NIL 183D						
183E	there remains an an	uct, Cl 31(5) - If after a set-c nount of credit, the retailer n bclauses (2) and (3).	nust deal with the amount in	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, all final bills were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. The billing checklist referred to this obligation. Specific application of the process was not evidenced. The Senior Analyst also confirmed during the audit period there were no customers who had an account in credit and who owed a debt at the time of closure and required an offset clause as detailed in the NSFCs.			
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample			
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
				• T4B - Invoicing System			
				Sample Final Bills			
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)			



ELECTRI	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPTION	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Compliance with this requirement is detailed in the billing checklist.		
				There were no customer complaints raised during the audit period.		
				 The SUC NSFC referenced the requirements (refer V1.5 and 1.6) and versions as amended February and August 2023. 		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 183E					
184	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 4.19(3) - If a retailer receives instructions under subclause 4.19(2), the retailer must pay the amount in accordance with the customer's instructions within 12 business days of receiving the instructions.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. As no payments required, there was no requirement for compliance with 12 business days.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				• T4B - Invoicing System		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		



ELECTRI	ICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Refer observations for Obligation refer 182		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 184	1				
184A	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 32(1) - Despite any other arrangement or agreement that may be in place between the retailer and the customer in relation to paying bills, the retailer must allow the customer who has entered into a standard form contract to choose to receive bills, by post as paper bills or by email sent to an email address provided by the customer.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, there were no customers supplied under a standard form contract and as such compliance with this requirement could not be assessed.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				T4B - Invoicing System		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2		
				• ERA website		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
				• The SFC was approved by the ERA during the audit period and was published on the ERA website.			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR				
	2023 - NIL 184A						
185				FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist. Instructions were received within 5 business days as such compliance with this requirement cannot be assessed			
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
				• T4B - Invoicing System			
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample			
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
				OBSERVATIONS:			
				Refer observations for Obligation refer 182			
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR				
	2023 - NIL 185	•					



ELECTRIC	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFER	RENCE AND DESCRIPTI	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
186	customer in writing, us customer's debt owed residential customer i set off, there remains	an amount of credit, the rewith subclause 4.19(2) o	tment to set off that that the customer is not a	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, bill reviews were handled in accordance with the billing checklist and that there were no adjustments owing to the customer, or where the customer owed a debt to the retailer. As such requirements relating to offset of debt or credits were not applicable.			
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
				• T4B - Invoicing System			
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample			
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
				OBSERVATIONS:			
				 It was noted the Licensee does not have any residential customers. As such the assessment for experiencing payment difficulties or financial hardship was not applicable. 			
				As no payments required, there was no requirement for compliance.			
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR				
	2023 - NIL 186						
PAYMENT							



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	Y - RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AN	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
187		luct, Cl 93 - The date by which a bill must be paid must 12 business days from the bill issue date.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, that the ESA-SUC and NSFCs and billing software specified bills for small use customers had at least16 Day Payment Terms, which allow for 12 Business Days. Samples were provided for review.
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			• T4B - Invoicing System
			• XERO
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
			• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
			OBSERVATIONS:
			Samples of estimated bills were provided for review.
			• The Licensee ensured the invoicing software billed for SUCs (16 or 21 day Payment Terms, or accounts with longer payment terms).
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 187	<u> </u>	•
188	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl34(1) - A retailer must accept payment for a bill prescribed in subclause 34(1).		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, that the 2018 and 2022 Code of Conduct provided for the option for Amanda Energy to contractually agree to payment methods. The Licensee's NSFCs required that "the bill will specify a



ELECTRI	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				range of payment options, including payment in person and by mail". A review of the bills confirmed the requirement.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• T4B - Invoicing System		
				• XERO		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)		
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				A review of the NSFCs confirmed compliance with the requirement.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 188	•				
189	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 5.3 - Prior to commencing a direct debit facility, a retailer must obtain a customer's verifiable consent and agree with the customer the date of commencement of the facility and the frequency of the direct debits.		sent and agree with the	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, with respect to the instances where Amanda Energy had established a direct debit facility with the customer it was noted that: a) the customer's verifiable consent was obtained;		



ELECTRIC	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				b) agreements with the customer for the date of commencement of the facility were made; and c) the frequency of the direct debits was determined.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Sample Direct Debit Customers Audit Period		
				• XERO		
				T4B - Invoicing System		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Sample selection and email communications were reviewed.		
				• It was noted the completed direct debit form satisfied (a); the agreements with the customer for the date of commencement were evidenced through email communication and met requirement of (b); and the frequency of the direct debits was as per the terms of the NSFC as per (c)		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 189	•		•		
190	advance from a cus	duct, Cl 95(1) to (3) - A retaile stomer. This will not require a unts paid in advance. The ar	a retailer to credit any	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy accepted requests for payments in advance per the Billing Checklist.		



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	amount a retailer is r may accept lower an		customer (although a retailer			
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• T4B - Invoicing System		
				• XERO		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 190					
190A	(a maximum credit a must publish the max		account may be in credit and	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy did not determine a maximum credit amount and as such compliance with the requirements in relation to publishing on their website were not required.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• T4B - Invoicing System		
				• XERO		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
				ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
				OBSERVATIONS:			
				• NIL			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR				
	2023 - NIL 190A						
191A	different address (ir	luct, Cl 36 - A retailer must i ncluding an email address o equest and at no charge.		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, if requested, Amanda Energy redirected a customer's bill to a different address (including to an email address or a different email address) on			
				the customer's request and at no charge.			
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
				• T4B - Invoicing System			
				• XERO			
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample			
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
				Sample Customer Folders			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		/PLIANCE RATING - 1	Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager OBSERVATIONS: It was noted the ESA agreement contained the contact details and the billing systems were updated if required.		
197 Type [2]	who has vacated a	2023 - NIL 191A 2022 Code of Conduct, CI 38(1) - A retailer must not require a customer, who has vacated a supply address, to pay for electricity consumed at the customer's supply address in the circumstances specified in subclause 38(1).		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, in the instances where a customer vacated the supply address the billing checklist specified the requirements to ensure the customer did not pay for supply after the provision of notice. DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • T4B - Invoicing System • XERO • Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample • 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst • Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager OBSERVATIONS: • The customers who vacated the supply address were billed in accordance with the requirements.		



ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				There were no complaints in relation to billing and vacating supply address.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 197	•			
198	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 38(2) - If a customer reasonably demonstrates to a retailer that the customer was evicted or otherwise required to vacate the supply address, the retailer must not require the customer to pay for electricity consumed at that supply address from the date the customer gave the notice to the retailer.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, there were no customers who vacated a supply address to eviction or were otherwise required to vacate during the audit period.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• T4B - Invoicing System	
				• XERO	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• NIL	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 198	•	•		



No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REI	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
199	retailer must not re	duct, Cl 38(4) - Despite subc equire a previous customer to upply address in the circums	pay for electricity	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, there were no instances where previous new customers were required to pay for electricity consumed at the supply address in the circumstances specified.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• T4B - Invoicing System
				• XERO
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				The customers who vacated the supply address were billed in accordance with the requirements.
				There were no complaints in relation to billing and vacating supply address.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1
	2023 - NIL 199			
201	· ·			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, there were no occurrences where anyone, but the customer as the contract holder of the supply address, has paid for debts.



ELECTRIC	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				T4B - Invoicing System		
				• XERO		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 201	•	•			
201A.	debt to another custo		•	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, there were no requests to transfer debt to another customer.		
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL		
				• WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 247	•				
PAYMENT A	ASSISTANCE					
228	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 47 - A retailer must consider any reasonable request for alternative payment arrangements from a business customer who is experiencing payment difficulties.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy considered all reasonable requests for alternative payment arrangements, including extended payment terms, direct debit arrangements, and in some cases, offsetting a debt owed with a credit to Amanda Energy for a service or goods that the customer can provide.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: AE001 - Amanda Energy Financial Hardship Policy FW_ Delay in invoice payment for Parmelia Hilton FW_ Overdue Account \$1_026_23 FW_ Amanda Energy Solutions invoice VEN202109 - Perth North Balcatta FW_ Payment extension to 20th May PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS: • Evidence was noted in respect to a customer encountering difficulty with the payment of bills during COVID, the Licensee and customer agreed to offset the debt to the same value for exchange of the commodity the customer produced.		
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1]		
	2023 - NIL 228	•	•	•		



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS				
DISC	ONNECTION					
229	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 48 - Before arranging for a disconnection of a customer's supply address for failure to pay a bill, a retailer must give the customer a written notice (a reminder notice), which contains the information specified in subclause 48(1)(a), not less than 15 business days from the dispatch date of the bill. The retailer must use its best endeavours to contact the customer to advise of the proposed disconnection and give the customer a disconnection warning, in the manner and timeframes specified in subclause 48(1)(c).	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy complied with all limitations when arranging for disconnection due to failure to pay a bill as specified in clause 48. The control procedures established were noted to be effective in ensuring compliance with the requirements related to disconnection for failure to pay bill.				
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:				
		• 106.3 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Failure to Pay a Bill (Elec)				
		Disconnection Service Order - Export - 2023-09-03T143818.052				
		170.0 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Denying Access to Meter (Elec)				
		• 229 - Disconnection Warning Text 1 XERO				
		• 229 - Disconnection Warning Text 2 XERO				
		• 229 - Reminder Notice Text XERO				
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:				
		• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst				
		Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager				



ELECTRIC	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				The control procedures established were noted to include:		
				- Reminder Notice not sooner than 15 business days from dispatch of bill.		
				- Reminder Notice included a Telephone Number and how Amanda Energy can assist if SUC experiencing payment difficulties.		
				- Automatic Xero Reminders.		
				- Best endeavours to contact customer to advise of proposed disconnection.		
				- Disconnection Warning not sooner than 20 business days from dispatch of bill. Included advice that retailer may disconnect with 5 business days notice, the existence of complaints process, existence of ombudsman, and contact details of ombudsman.		
				- Automatic Xero Disconnection Warning		
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1		
	2023 - NIL 229					
230	disconnection of a cu	uct, Cl 49(a) - A retailer mu ustomer's supply address fied in subclause 49(a).	ust not arrange for a for failure to pay a bill in the	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy complied with all limitations when arranging for disconnection due to failure to pay a bill.		
				The Licensee has revised the control procedure to reflect the requirement not to arrange disconnection within 1 business day of the period referred to in Disconnection Warning.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
i ype [2]						
I	ĺ			• 106.3 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Failure to Pay a Bill (Elec)		



ELECTRIC	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				Disconnection Service Order - Export - 2023-09-03T143818.052		
				• 170.0 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Denying Access to Meter (Elec)		
				• 229 - Disconnection Warning Text 1 XERO		
				• 229 - Disconnection Warning Text 2 XERO		
				229 - Reminder Notice Text XERO		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Control processes to highlight legislative requirements within procedures was noted i.e. use of red text.		
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 230					
232	51(1) are satisfied,	duct, Cl 51(2) - If the condition a retailer may arrange for the address for denying access	ne disconnection of a	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy did not arrange disconnection a customer's supply address for denying access to the meter.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	RY - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REI	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				• 106.3 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Failure to Pay a Bill (Elec)
				Disconnection Service Order - Export - 2023-09-03T143818.052
				170.0 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Denying Access to Meter (Elec)
				• 229 - Disconnection Warning Text 1 XERO
				• 229 - Disconnection Warning Text 2 XERO
				229 - Reminder Notice Text XERO
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				The licensee has established control procedures in relation to disconnection for denying access to meter. There was no requirement to reference the procedures.
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 232			
232A	disconnection of a provided the safe a of testing, maintain		if the customer has not oply address for the purposes eplacing a meter, or checking	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY	/ – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITI	IONS AND OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
			• 106.3 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Failure to Pay a Bill (Elec)
			Disconnection Service Order - Export - 2023-09-03T143818.052
			 170.0 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Denying Access to Meter (Elec)
			• 229 - Disconnection Warning Text 1 XERO
			229 - Disconnection Warning Text 2 XERO
			229 - Reminder Notice Text XERO
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			OBSERVATIONS:
			 The licensee has not yet updated control procedures in relation to disconnection for denying access to meter for obligation 232A.
			 It was noted there was no requirement to reference the procedures during the audit period.
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RA	ATING - NR
	2023 - NIL 232A		<u>.</u>
234	distributor must comp	ct, Cl 52 - Subject to subclause 52(3), a reply with the limitations specified in subclause isconnection or disconnecting a customer'	uses 52(1)-(2) subclause 52(3) Amanda Energy complied with the general limitations on disconnections
			unresolved, or customer was on life support were addressed by the control procedures.



ELECTRI	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
Type [1]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
		• 2023.09.21 Lead Allocation and Phone Script V3			
		• 106.3 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Failure to Pay a Bill (Elec)			
		170.0 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Denying Access to Meter (Elec)			
		152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure			
		• 2022.04.04 Complaints Handling Training_Summary			
		Notification of De-Registration of Life Support Equipment at SUPPLY ADDRESS			
		T4B - Invoicing System			
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
		• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
		Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager			
		OBSERVATIONS:			
		 The Licensee's Complaints Handling Procedure was updated to include reference to the "Customer Complaint Guideline – October 2016" and if a complaint is unresolved, or customer is on life support. 			
		It was noted it provided examples of the differences between a complaint and a query.			
		 All staff were made aware through a monthly office meeting about the updated complaints handling procedure to further expand on our understanding of what may constitute a customer complaint. 			
		Training was scheduled for late March with all team members.			
		The updated disconnection control procedure (refer 12/2021) stated that a disconnection may not occur with a complaint in process, and now further stated that the complaint was to be identified per Amanda Energy's complaints handling procedure.			



ELECTRI	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				The actions taken in relation to the Complaints Handling process were effective	
				Note there were no small use customers registered for life support during the audit period.	
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	-	
	2023 - NIL 234				
235	2018 Code of Conduct, CI 7.7(1) - If a customer provides a retailer with confirmation from an appropriately qualified medical practitioner that a person residing at the customer's supply address requires life support equipment, the retailer must comply with subclause 7.7(1).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy did not have any small use customers registered for life support equipment.	
Type [1]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Life Support Register V1	
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2	
				Quiz Answer - Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) V1.2)	
				166.1 - LSE - Registering a Life Support Equipment Customer	
				167.0 - LSE - Making Changes to the Life Support Equipment Register	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTR'	Y – RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				Details were maintained in a life support register which was cross checked with contract details, email communication with Western Power. They were noted to be LUCs.
				The control procedures were well established in relation to training, documentation and verified communication with Western Power in relation to the large use life support customer.
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 235			
236	specified in subclaus	uct, Cl 7.7(2) - A retailer muses 7.7(2)(e)-(g), if a custor 7(1) notifies the retailer:		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy did not have any small use customers registered for life support equipment.
	 that the person req address; 	quiring life support equipme	nt is changing supply	
	 that the customer, changing supply add 		g life support equipment, is	
	of a change in con-	tact details; or		
	• that the address no longer requires registration as life support equipment address.			
Type [1/2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				Life Support Register V1
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				Quiz Answer - Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) V1.2)	
				166.1 - LSE - Registering a Life Support Equipment Customer	
				• 167.0 - LSE - Making Changes to the Life Support Equipment Register	
				Annual Confirmation of Life Support Equipment Registration at SUPPLY ADDRESS	
				Re-Certification required for Life Support Equipment at SUPPLY ADDRESS	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• Details were maintained in a life support register which was cross checked with contract details, email communication with Western Power. They were noted to be LUCs.	
				 The control procedures were well established in relation to training, documentation and verified communication with Western Power in relation to the large use life support customer. 	
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 236	•			
240		duct, Cl 7.7(6) - A retailer mi ife support equipment is rec		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy did not have any small use customers registered for life support equipment.	
	certification in the ti subclause 7.7(6).	imeframe, manner and circu	ımstances specified in	It was noted there was one customer requiring registration as life support equipment at the supply address and they were large use customers and not small use customers.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Life Support Register V1	
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2	



ELECTRI	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
			Quiz Answer - Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) V1.2)		
			166.1 - LSE - Registering a Life Support Equipment Customer		
			167.0 - LSE - Making Changes to the Life Support Equipment Register		
			Annual Confirmation of Life Support Equipment Registration at SUPPLY ADDRESS		
			Re-Certification required for Life Support Equipment at SUPPLY ADDRESS		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			Details were maintained in a life support register which was cross checked with contract details, email communication with Western Power. They were noted to be LUCs.		
			The control procedures were well established in relation to training, documentation and verified communication with Western Power in relation to the large use life support customer.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR]		
	2023 - NIL 240	·			
241	the customers' deta	luct, Cl 7.7(7) - A retailer or a distributor must remove alls from the life support equipment register in the timeframes specified in subclause 7.7(7).	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy's customers requiring registration as life support equipment at the supply address were large use customers and not small use customers.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			Life Support Register V1		
			Notification of De-Registration of Life Support Equipment at SUPPLY ADDRESS		
			• 168.1 - LSE - When Life Support Equipment is no longer required		



ELECTRI	ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			 Details were maintained in a life support register which was cross checked with contract details, email communication with Western Power. They were noted to be LUCs. 			
			 The control procedures were well established in relation to training, documentation and verified communication with Western Power in relation to the large use life support customer. 			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - N	IR .			
	2023 - NIL 241	•				
RECONNEC	TION					
242	customer's supply a the disconnection or makes a request for	act, Cl 53(2) - A retailer must arrange to reconnect address if the customer rectified the matter that led to made arrangements to the satisfaction of the retail reconnection and pays the retailer's reasonable econnection, or enters into a payment plan for the	Energy's re-connections related to the supply addresses being disconnected for the			
Type [2]	e [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			• 155.0 - Re-Connection Guide SUC			
			WP Web Portal			
			Complaints Register v2			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
I	I		l l			



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	Y - RETAIL LICENC	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager OBSERVATIONS: It was noted that the Licensee developed a control procedure for SUC Reconnection.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 242			
243 Type [2]	reconnection to the distributor within the timeframes specified in subclause 53(3).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy's re-energisation requests confirmed all requests were submitted the same day. DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: 155.0 - Re-Connection Guide SUC WP Web Portal
				 Complaints Register v2 PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	OBSERVATIONS: • NIL



ELECTRI	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS				
	2023 - NIL 243					
INFORMATI	ON & COMMUNICATION					
271D.	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 68(1) - The retailer must publish on its website the information detailed in subclause 68(1).	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy published the following information as required on its website —				
		cost-effective and efficient ways to utilise electricity;				
		the typical running costs of major domestic electrical appliances; and				
		 a summary of a customer's rights, entitlements and obligations under the retailer's standard complaints and dispute resolution procedures; and 				
		the contact details for the electricity industry ombudsman; and				
		a copy of this code.				
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:				
		Amanda Energy website				
		ERA website				
		Ombudsman website				
		Welcome Pack				
		• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)				
		ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)				
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:				
		Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst				
		Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager				
		OBSERVATIONS:				
1		J				



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
			 It was noted that the Licensee did not supply electricity to residential customers and as such was not required to publish; information about concessions; a hardship policy; or a family violence policy. 		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 271D.	•			
271E	kind referred to sub	duct, Cl 68(3) - If a customer requests information of the oclause 68(1) the retailer must refer the customer to the r provide the information to the customer without charge.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy provided the applicable information referred to in subclause (1) free of charge to the customer.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			Sample Customer Folders		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 271E	·			
271F	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 68(4) - If a customer requests a copy of information of the kind referred to in subclause 68(1), the retailer must provide a copy of the information to the customer without charge.		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy was not requested to provide a copy of the applicable information referred to in subclause (1) to the customer.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		



ELECTRI	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				Sample Customer Folders	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• NIL	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 271F			•	
272	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 10.1(1) - A retailer must give notice of any variations in its tariffs, fees and charges, to each of its customers affected by the variation no later than the next bill in the customer's billing cycle.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy that customers were advised of any tariff variations no later than the next bill per procedure and samples provided.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				Sample Customer Folders	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL	
				WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTI	RY – RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				OBSERVATIONS:
				Third party services were sought to assist with verifying tariff increases were calculated as required.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 272			
273 Type [2]			le information on its tariffs,	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy received requests to provide information on its tariffs, fees and charges. It was confirmed by Amanda Energy that they did not charge for the requests, and they did not offer alternative tariffs. This was noted to be consistent with the NSFC. DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: Sample Customer Folders Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM) PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: Third party services were sought to assist with verifying tariff increases were calculated as required.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	



No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	2023 - NIL			
274	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 10.1(3) - A retailer must give or make available to a customer the information requested on tariffs, fees and charges within 8 business days of the date of receipt and, if requested, provide the information in writing.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energ provided information in writing upon request. Compliance with the 8 business was noted.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				Sample Customer Folders
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				The Licensee's general policy was to communicate this information via email.
				• It was noted customer queries were responded to as requested within 2 business days.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1
	2023 - NIL	•		•
274A	not regulated or so a customer of any		a retailer must give notice to charges, that affects the	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy gave notice to customers of any variation to its tariffs, fees or charges, that affected the customer in the manner specified in subclauses 71(3) and (4).
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				Sample Customer Folders



ELECTRIC	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample			
				• 172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
				OBSERVATIONS:			
				• The Licensee's customers tariffs, fees or charges were not regulated or set by the State Government.			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
	2023 - NIL	•					
280	a customer with written details of the retailer's and distributor's obligations to make payments to the customer under Part 14 or under any other written law, including the amount of the payment and the eligibility criteria for the payment.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy provided customers at least once a year written details of their obligations to make payments to the customer under Part 14 of Code of Conduct nor did they include the amount of the payment and the eligibility criteria for the payment			
				The control procedures established were effective in ensuring compliance and sample bills reviewed confirmed the implementation of the requirements. Relating to service standard payments.			
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
				• T4B - Service Standard Fee Statement			
				Service Standard Payment Notice (P4) - Updates - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT			
				• RE_ T4B - Compliance Annual Email			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			



LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
			OBSERVATIONS:	
			This requirement has now been scheduled to be added to customers' bills annually.	
			Sample bills sighted confirmed implementation	
			The Licensee sent the notice to all applicable customers invoiced during the audit period.	
			• The Licensee coordinated with invoicing software team – T4B – to establish the wording and for it to be released annually with August billing (released in September) for SUCs (16 or 21 day Payment Terms, or accounts with longer payment terms).	
			 It was noted that T4B requirements were updated to issue the statement on all invoices to ensure they captured any SUCs who have been placed on other payment terms. E.g. DER – 14 Days, Capricorn accounts 30 Days EOM. 	
PRIORITY - 1	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
2023 - NIL				
2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 10.4 - On request and at no charge, a retailer must give, or make available to, a customer general information on cost effective and efficient ways to utilise electricity; and the typical running costs of major domestic appliances.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy did not receive any requests from customers related to general information on cost effective and efficient ways to utilise electricity; and the typical running costs of major domestic appliances.	
€[2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
			Amanda Energy website	
			• ERA website	
			Ombudsman website	
			• Welcome Pack	
			• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)	
	PRIORITY - 1 2023 - NIL 2018 Code of Condumust give, or make a effective and efficier	PRIORITY - 1 CONTROLS RATING - NP 2023 - NIL 2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 10.4 - On request a must give, or make available to, a customer ge	PRIORITY - 1 CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1 2023 - NIL 2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 10.4 - On request and at no charge, a retailer must give, or make available to, a customer general information on cost effective and efficient ways to utilise electricity; and the typical running	



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	Y - RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AN	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			OBSERVATIONS:
			The required information was included on the Licensee's website, control procedures and contract documentation.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1
	2023 - NIL 281	<u> </u>	•
282	relating to the distrib	ouct, Cl 74 - If asked by a customer for information bution of electricity, a retailer must give the information refer the customer to the distributor for a response.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy did not receive any requests from customers related to the distribution of electricity. As such, the Licensee did not refer the customer to the relevant distributor for a response.
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			• 2023.09.21 Lead Allocation and Phone Script V3
			Induction Manual (Compliance)(EM) v1.2
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			OBSERVATIONS:
			The Licensee has developed procedures to record occurrences.
			 It was noted the CRM which had capability to record outgoing emails against client and log call information was no longer being utilised by the Licensee.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR]



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICE	ENCE CONDITIONS ANI	OOBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCR	IPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	2023 - NIL 282		
290	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 77 - To the exte distributor must ensure that any written infocustomer by the retailer or distributor or its the Code of Conduct is expressed in clear, a format that is easy to understand.	ormation that must be given to a electricity marketing agent under	FINDING: A sampled review of the documentation provided by the Licensee during the audit period confirmed, Amanda Energy's processes provided for written information to be expressed in clear, simple, concise language and in a format that was easy to understand.
Type [NR]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			Amanda Energy website
			• ERA website
			Ombudsman website
			Welcome Pack
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)
			ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions February & August 2023)
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			OBSERVATIONS:
			• Examples of documentation reviewed included ESAs, NSFCs, bills, notices, emails, responses to queries, communication of tariff increases, website information etc. Specific document references are detailed for each obligation and referenced in Appendix 2
	PRIORITY - 5 CONTROLS RATING -	NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL	L	I.



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR'	Y - RETAIL LICENC	E CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	DN	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
291	must inform a	uct, Cl 10.10(1) - On request		FINDING: During the audit period the Analyst confirmed, Amanda Energy did not receive any requests on how to obtain a copy of the Code of Conduct.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• 2023.09.21 Lead Allocation and Phone Script V3
				• ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period.
				Amanda Energy website
				Privacy Policy
				•
				• 173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• It was noted that reference to this obligation is contain in the ESAs and NFSCs. Welcome Packs and is linked via Amanda Energy website.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP C	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL			
292	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 10.10(2) - A retailer and distributor must make electronic copies of the Code of Conduct available on their websites, at no			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, and a review of Amanda Energy's website verified the Code of Conduct was available on their websites, at no charge.



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTRY	Y – RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	charge.			
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				Amanda Energy website
				• ERA website
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				https://amandaenergy.com.au/code-of-conduct/
				The Code of Conduct linked toward the bottom of website.
				The link connects to the ERA website as a source for the Code of Conduct.
	PRIORITY - 3	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL			
297	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 79(2) - On request, a retailer must advise a customer of the availability of different types of meters or refer the custome to the distributor for a response.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy did not receive any requests from customers related to the availability of different types of meters or refer the customer to the relevant distributor for a response.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• 2023.09.21 Lead Allocation and Phone Script V3
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				OBSERVATIONS: • NIL	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1	
	2023 - NIL 297				
LIFE SUPPO	RT SCHEME				
297B	confirmation from an person residing at the equipment, the retain register the customer register a person's of	contact details, as prescribe	edical practitioner that a ess requires life support	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy was not required to undertake the registration of life support equipment address for a small use customer.	
Type [1]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: Amanda Life support Equipment Registration Form Life Support Register V1 166.1 - LSE - Registering a Life Support Equipment Customer PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: The Life Support registration processes were established, and control procedures developed as evidenced by the LUC requiring life support.	



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTRY	/ - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AN	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 297B			
297C	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 82(3) - A retailer must provide the information detailed under subclause 82(3) to the customer within 5 days after registering the customer's supply address as a life support equipment address.			FINDING: Refer obligation 297B.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				Refer to obligation 297B
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 297C			
297D	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 82(5) - If a customer, for a supply address registered under subclause 82(2), notifies the retailer that the person residing at the customer's supply address who requires life support equipment is changing supply address, or that the customer is changing supply address but not the person who requires life support equipment, or that there has been a change in contact details, then the retailer must, in accordance with the relevant standard,		retailer that the person requires life support the customer is changing as life support equipment, or	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy was not required to register a change in relation to a SUC for life support equipment address.



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY	/ – RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	b. provide a notificati	ion to the distributor of the	change.	
Type [1/210]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				RE_ Life Support Reconciliation June 2023
				Annual Confirmation of Life Support Equipment Registration at SUPPLY ADDRESS
				Amanda Life support Equipment Registration Form
				• 167.1 - LSE - Making Changes to the Life Support Equipment Register
				• 169.1 - LSE - Re-Certifying a Life Support Equipment Address
				Life Support Register V1
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				The Life Support registration processes were established, and control procedures developed as evidenced by the LUC requiring life support.
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 297D			
	information held in re			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy was not required to undertake a periodic review, as prescribed under subclause 85(1), in relation to a SUC for life support equipment address.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				RE_ Life Support Reconciliation June 2023
				Annual Confirmation of Life Support Equipment Registration at SUPPLY ADDRESS



ELECTRI	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFI	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				Amanda Life support Equipment Registration Form	
				• 167.1 - LSE - Making Changes to the Life Support Equipment Register	
				 169.1 - LSE - Re-Certifying a Life Support Equipment Address 	
				Life Support Register V1	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				The Life Support periodic review processes were established, and control procedures developed as evidenced by the LUC requiring life support.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMP	PLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 297H	1			
2971	3 months to respond held in relation to the customer of supply	uct, Cl 85(2) - A retailer must allo d to the notice requesting confirm e life-support equipment scheme address de- registration from the of resulting de-registration as pre	mation of the information e and warn the e life-support equipment	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy was not required to undertake a periodic review, as prescribed under subclause 85(2), in relation to a SUC for life support equipment address.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• 167.1 - LSE - Making Changes to the Life Support Equipment Register	
				169.1 - LSE - Re-Certifying a Life Support Equipment Address	
				Life Support Register V1	
				Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2	



ELECTRIC	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			The Life Support periodic review and de-registration processes were established, and control procedures developed as evidenced by the LUC requiring life support.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR]		
	2023 - NIL 297I	·			
297(J)	supply address no l	luct, Cl 86(2) - If a retailer is notified that a customer's onger requires registration as a life support equipment r must de-register the address as prescribed in	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy was not required to de-register a SUC for life support equipment address. As such, compliance with the requirements as prescribed under subclause 86(2) could not be assessed.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			• 167.1 - LSE - Making Changes to the Life Support Equipment Register		
			169.1 - LSE - Re-Certifying a Life Support Equipment Address		
			Life Support Register V1		
			Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			The Life Support de-registration processes were established, and control procedures developed as evidenced by the LUC requiring life support.		



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	Y - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS ANI	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 297(J)	•		
297(K)	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 86(3) and (4) - If a customer fails to comply with a notice from the retailer under clause 85, in relation to a life support equipment address, within the period allowed under clause 85(2)(a), then the retailer must undertake action prescribed in subclauses 86(3) and 86(4).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy was not required to de-register a SUC for life support equipment address. As such, compliance with the requirements as prescribed under subclause 86(3 and 86(4) could not be assessed.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				Life Support Register V1
				• 167.1 - LSE - Making Changes to the Life Support Equipment Register
				• 168.1 - LSE - When Life Support Equipment is no longer required
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				Refer obligation observations 297(J).
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1
	2023 - NIL 297(K)	•		
297(L)	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 86(6) - A retailer must, when it de-registers a life support equipment address, provide the customer's distributor with a notification about the de-registration as detailed under subclause 86(6)			FINDING: Refer to finding obligation 297(K).
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:



ELECTRIC	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				Refer to documents and systems obligation 297(K).	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				Refer obligation observations 297(J).	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 297(L)				
297(N)	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 86(8) - Despite subclauses 86(1) to (7), a supply address must not be de-registered if the retailer is aware that another person residing at the supply address still requires life support equipment.			FINDING: Refer to finding obligation 297(K).	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• Refer to documents and systems obligation 297(K).	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				Refer obligation observations 297(J).	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR		
	2023 - NIL 297(N)				



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	Y - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AN	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
298		duct, Cl 87(1) - Each retailei and implement a standard c re.		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy developed, maintained and implemented their Complaints Handling procedure.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure
				• 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure_Form
				• 2022.03.04 Compliance_Minutes
				2022.04.04 Complaints Handling Training_Summary
				Agenda_Complaints Handling Training
				Complaints Register v2
				• 2023.09.21 Lead Allocation and Phone Script V3
				Amanda Energy website
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				It was noted the Licensee's complaints handling processes were reviewed during the current audit period.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 298	•		•



No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
299	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 87(2) - The standard complaints and dispute resolution procedure under subclause 87(1) must comply with the requirements specified in subclauses 87(2)(a), (b), (c) and (d).	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, 17/3/2022 to 31/8/2023, Amanda Energy's internal process for handling complaints and resolving disputes complied with AS ISO 10002-2014, specifically, the definition of a complaint as detailed in the S3.2 Distinguishing 'complaints' from 'queries' of the Customer Complaint Guidelines – October 2016 approved by the ERA (Refer 302).
		Non-compliance was noted during the previous audit and the Licensee developed a PAIP in response to recommendation 16/2021. Amanda Energy was non-compliant for the period 1/9/2021 to 16/3/2022 when the deficiencies in the control procedures were addressed.
		The control procedures were revised, and it was noted the Complaint Handling procedure specifically detailed how Amanda Energy would handle complaints about the retailer, electricity marketing agents or marketing.
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
		• 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure
		152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure_Form
		• 2022.03.04 Compliance_Minutes
		2022.04.04 Complaints Handling Training_Summary
		Agenda_Complaints Handling Training
		Complaints Register v2
		Amanda Energy website.



ELECTRI	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• The Licensee's complaints handling procedure under subclause 87(1) complied with the requirements specified in subclauses 87(2)(a), (b), (c) and (d).	
				The Licensee updated their Complaints Handling procedure and updated the revised procedure to their website.	
				 Additionally internal training was undertaken to ensure the required personnel were aware of the revised complaints handling procedure. 	
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 2	1	
			•	ce in relation to Amanda Energy's obligations to establish complaints handling procedures in ns were verified and there are no further recommendations to be made.	
299A		ct, Cl 87(3) - The standar must comply with AS/NZ		FINDING: Refer finding obligation 299.	
Type []				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				• 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure	
				• 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure_Form	
				• 2022.03.04 Compliance_Minutes	
				• 2022.04.04 Complaints Handling Training_Summary	
				Agenda_Complaints Handling Training	
				Complaints Register v2	



ELECTRIC	LECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
			OBSERVATIONS:		
			 Note the requirement for clause 87(3) commenced after the Licensee had updated their complaints handling procedures. As such compliance was note for the period 20/2/2023- 31/8/2023. 		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 299A	•			
300	2018 Code of Cond the customer in accordance with sul	uct, Cl 12.1(3) - A retailer or a distributor must advise bclause 12.1(3).	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy' complaint processes and procedures confirmed the customer's right to escalate the complaint to a senior officer for review or to the Energy and Water Ombudsman in accordance with complaints procedure was specified. The Licensee's bills referenced the Energy and Water Ombudsman contact details.		
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
			• 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure		
			• Complaints Register v2_Audit 01.09.21 - 31.08.23		
			Amanda Energy website		
			Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
			Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	Y – RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS ANI	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				OBSERVATIONS: • Sample bills reviewed confirmed free call number of Energy and Water Ombudsman.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 300	•		
301	customer, a retailer or distributor must acknowledge the complaint within 10 business days and respond to the complaint within 20 business days.		ledge the complaint within 10	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy complied with the requirements in relation to acknowledgement and response time for customer complaints.
				It was noted the Complaints Handling procedure dispute resolution criteria aligned with the requirements i.e. 10 days to acknowledge complaint and 20 days to respond,
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure
				• Complaints Register v2_Audit 01.09.21 - 31.08.23
				Amanda Energy website
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• The complaints register was reviewed and sample email communication to verify compliance.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	
	2023 - NIL 301	1		



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE	E CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	DN .	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
301A Type [2]	2022 Code of Conduct, CI 89 - A retailer or distributed customer of the outcome of a complaints process has advised the retailer or distributor that the conin a manner acceptable to the customer, informat to (iii).	s and, unless the customer mplaint has been resolved ation as detailed in 89(b)(i)	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy complied with the requirements relating to advice about the outcome of complaint. It was noted the complaints handling process ensured the Licensee: (a) informed the customer of the outcome of a complaints process; and (b) unless the customer advised that the complaint had been resolved in a manner acceptable to the customer, informed the customer — (i) of the reasons regarding the outcome; and (ii) that if the customer was not satisfied with the outcome, the customer may make a complaint or take a dispute to the electricity industry ombudsman; and (iii) provided the contact details for the electricity industry ombudsman. DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure Complaints Register v2_Audit 01.09.21 - 31.08.23 Amanda Energy website PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager OBSERVATIONS: The complaints register was reviewed and sample email communication to verify compliance.
	PRIORITY - 4 CONTROLS RATING - NP CO	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	



ELECTRI	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS				
	2023 - NIL 301A					
302	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 12.2 - A retailer must comply with any guideline developed by the ERA to distinguish customer queries from complaints.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period applicable, (i.e., 17/3/2022 to 20/2/2023) Amanda Energy complied with the Customer Complaint Guidelines – October 2016 approved by the ERA.				
		Non-compliance was noted during the previous audit and the Licensee developed a PAIP in response to recommendation 17/2021. Amanda Energy was non-compliant for the period 1/9/2021 to 16/3/2022 when the deficiencies in the control procedures were addressed.				
		The obligation to comply with the guideline particularly in reference to the requirement for the Licensee to differentiate customer queries from complaints was evidenced.				
		Notably revisions to control processes were undertaken in relation to the wrongful disconnection, payment of service standard payment and distinguishing between a query and a complaint as defined by AS ISO 10002-2014.				
Type [2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:				
		• 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure				
		• 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure_Form				
		• 2022.03.04 Compliance_Minutes				
		2022.04.04 Complaints Handling Training_Summary				
		Agenda_Complaints Handling Training				
		Complaints Register v2 Amenda Energy website				
		Amanda Energy website				
		PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:				



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				 Amanda Energy undertook training with all relevant personnel (sales/ admin / accounts - i.e., anyone likely to interact with customers) to specifically address the updates to the complaints handling process. 	
				The Licensee updated their Complaints Handling procedure and updated the revised procedure to their website.	
				 Additionally, training was undertaken to ensure the difference between a complaint and query was understood by the required personnel. 	
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 2		
	11/2023 RECOMME	NDATION: Refer to reco	mmendation 10/2023 in relation	on to obligation 299. No further recommendations are made.	
303	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 12.3 - On request and at no charge, a retailer, distributor and electricity marketing agent must give a customer information that will assist the customer to utilise the respective complaints handling processes.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy provided customers information that would assist the customer to utilise the respective complaints handling processes.	
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure	
				Complaints Register v2_Audit 01.09.21 - 31.08.23	
				Amanda Energy website	
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample	



ELECTRIC	ICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• There was no charge for information that assisted the customer in utilising the respective complaints handling processes.		
				Information was accessible on the customer invoices and the website.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 303					
304	marketing agent rece to its functions, it mu	•	ustomer that does not relate the entity that it reasonably	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy referred any complaints from customers that did not relate to its functions.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• 152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure		
				• Complaints Register v2_Audit 01.09.21 - 31.08.23		
				Amanda Energy website		
				Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		



ELECTRIC	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	•		ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
				OBSERVATIONS:			
				 Complaints were routinely referred to Western Power as appropriate, for example outages, etc. 			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1			
	2023 - NIL 304						
REPORTING							
305 Type [2]			a distributor must prepare a out the information specified	DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • Corporate Outlook Calendar			
				Compliance Breaches Register v1.1 WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)			
				2022.09.21 Internal - Performance Datasheet Questionnaire - MASTER (EM) AE003 - Paying ERA Invoices 175.1 - Min Lead Timeframe Calculator (2022 - 2024)			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
				OBSERVATIONS:			
				Refer observations obligation 124.			
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1			



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	2023 - NIL 305					
306	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 13.2 - The report specified in clause 13.1 must be provided to the ERA by the date, and in the manner and form, specified by the ERA.			FINDING: Refer finding obligation 124.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Refer documents and systems obligation 124.		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Refer observations obligation 124.		
	PRIORITY - 2	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 306					
307	2018 Code of Conduct, Cl 13.3 - The report specified in clause 13.1 must be published by the date specified by the ERA. In accordance with clause 13.3(2), a report is published if:			FINDING: Refer finding obligation 125.		
	 copies are available to the public, without cost, in places where the retailer or distributor transacts business with the public; and 					
	• a copy is posted	on the retailer or distributor'	s website.			
Type [3]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				Refer documents and systems obligation 125.		



ELECTRIC	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	<u> </u>			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: • Refer observations obligation 125.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - A	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 307					
SERVICE STA	ANDARD PAYMENT	rs				
308	pay the stated co		ner if the customer is no	t FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy twas not required to make service standard payments. As such compliance with the requirements relating to facilitating customer reconnections were not applicable.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				T4B - Service Standard Fee Statement		
				WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)		
				• RE_ T4B - Compliance Annual Email		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Control procedures have been established for the requirements associated with service standard payments.		



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION		FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING	NR NR			
	2023 - NIL 308	<u> </u>				
308A.	make the payment required to arrange part 8, and either the the retailer has con	duct, CI 94(1) - Unless clause 99 applies, a retailer specified under subclause 94(2), if the retailer is a reconnection of a customer's supply address under retailer has not complied with clause 53(3) or (4) applied with clause 53(3), but a distributor has not imeframes set out in clause 54(4).	was not required to make service standard payments. As such compliance with the requirements relating to facilitating customer reconnections were not applicable.			
Type [2]	2]		DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			T4B - Service Standard Fee Statement			
			WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)			
			• RE_ T4B - Compliance Annual Email			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			 Control procedures have been established for the requirements associated with service standard payments. 			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING	NR			
	2023 - NIL 308A.	· ·	•			
308B.		duct, Cl 94(2) - A retailer must pay the customer \$6 etailer or the distributor (as the case may be) is late 300.				



ELECTRI	FRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ON	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				T4B - Service Standard Fee Statement		
				WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)		
				• RE_ T4B - Compliance Annual Email		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Refer observations 308A.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 308B.	•				
310			95(2) if the retailer: dures set out under Part 6 (if 5(3) and 46), or clause 48 or			
	82(1), befo	ore arranging for disconnec	ction of, or disconnecting the	DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
		or failure to pay a bill; or	nnects the customer for	• 106.3 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Failure to Pay a Bill (Elec)		
	 arranges for disconnection of or disconnects the customer for failure to pay a bill in contravention of clause 49, 50 or 52 for failure to pay a bill. 			Disconnection Service Order - Export - 2023-09-03T143818.052		
				• 170.0 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Denying Access to Meter (Elec)		
Type [2]				• 229 - Disconnection Warning Text 1 XERO		
				• 229 - Disconnection Warning Text 2 XERO		
				• 229 - Reminder Notice Text XERO		
				Life Support Register V1		



ELECTRIC	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Refer observations 308A.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 310					
312	2022 Code of Conduct, Cl 96 - Unless clause 99 applies, if a retailer fails to acknowledge or respond to a complaint within the timeframes set out in clause 88, the retailer must pay the customer \$20.			FINDING: The Licensee responded to all complaints (refer obligation 302) in accordance with the prescribed timeframes. As such payments were not required.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				T4B - Service Standard Fee Statement		
				WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)		
				152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				Alex Bell - Office & Finance Manager		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Refer observations 308A.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 312					



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
315		uct, Cl 100(1) - A retailer that is required to make a se 94, 95 or 96 must do so in the manner specified in	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that for the duration of the audit period, Amanda Energy was not required to make service standard payment to a customer under clause 94, 95 or 96. As such assessment of compliance with the requirements of subclause 100(1) could be undertaken.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			T4B - Service Standard Fee Statement			
			WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)			
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
			OBSERVATIONS:			
			Refer observations 308A.			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1				
	2023 - NIL 315					
15 ELECTRION		TERING CODE 2012 – LICENCE CONDITIONS AND				
324	directional electricity subject to a bi- direct circumstances in a m	fletering Code, CI 3.3B - If a user is aware of biflows at a metering point that was not previously tional flows or any changes in a customer's or user's netering point that will result in bi- directional flows, the network operator within 2 business days.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there were no occasions where Amanda Energy became aware of bi-directional electricity flows at a metering point that was not previously subject to a bi-directional flow and as such resulted in changes in a customer's circumstances in a metering point that resulted in bi-directional flows.			
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
			Meter Reconfiguration			



ELECTRIC	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
				Customer attribute update			
				WP Web Portal			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
				OBSERVATIONS:			
				 It was understood internal control processes would identify sites where bi-directional electricity flows at a metering point that was not previously subject to a bi-directional flow. 			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR				
	2023 - NIL 324						
339	Electricity Industry Metering Code, Cl 3.11(3) - A Code participant who becomes aware of an outage or malfunction of a metering installation must advise the network operator as soon as practicable.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy was not aware of any outages or malfunction of a metering installation in relation to customer accounts.			
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
				• WP Web Portal			
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:			
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst			
				OBSERVATIONS:			
				• NIL			
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR				
	2023 - NIL 339						



371 Electricity Industry Metering Code, Cl 4.4(1) - If there is a discrepancy between energy data held in a metering installation and in the metering aware o	ING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS ING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, if Amanda Energy became e of a discrepancy between energy data held in a metering installation and in the ring database. Communication with Western Power to resolve the discrepancy was
between energy data held in a metering installation and in the metering aware o	e of a discrepancy between energy data held in a metering installation and in the
database, the affected Code participants and the network operator must liaise to determine the most appropriate way to resolve the discrepancy.	•
1 7 1 1	UMENTS/SYSTEMS:
	Web Portal
]	SONNEL INTERVIEWED:
• Eva Mi	Mitchell – Senior Analyst
	SERVATIONS:
• NIL	
PRIORITY - 5 CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
2023 - NIL 371	
372 Electricity Industry Metering Code, Cl 4.5(1) - A Code participant must not knowingly permit the registry to be materially inaccurate.	ING: Refer to finding for obligation 371.
Type [NR]	UMENTS/SYSTEMS:
• WP W	Web Portal
PERSO	SONNEL INTERVIEWED:
• Eva M	Mitchell – Senior Analyst
OBSEF	ERVATIONS:
• NIL	
PRIORITY - 5 CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	



ELECTRIC	TRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	2023 - NIL 372					
373	Electricity Industry Metering Code, Cl 4.5(2) - Subject to subclause 5.19(6) if a Code participant, other than a network operator, becomes aware of a change to, or inaccuracy in, an item of standing data in the registry, then it must notify the network operator and provide details of the change or inaccuracy within the timeframes prescribed.			FINDING: Refer to finding for obligation 371.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• WP Web Portal		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 373					
388	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.4(2) - A user must, when reasonably requested by a network operator, assist the network operator to comply with the network operator's obligation under subclause 5.4(1).			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, that Amanda Energy provided Western Power when requested, information to assist them to validate energy data contained in the metering database as required by their obligations, refer Appendix 2 of the Metering Code.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• WP Web Portal		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		



ELECTRI	ICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				OBSERVATIONS: • NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 388					
402	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.17(1) - A user must provide standing data and validated, and where necessary substituted or estimated energy data to the user's customer to which that information relates where the user is required by an enactment or an agreement to do so for billing purposes or for the purpose of providing metering services to the customer			request as described by the control procedure.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				WP Web Portal		
				• 147.2 - Ordering Historical Meter Data in		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 402	•				
406	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.19(1) - A user must, when requested by the network operator acting in accordance with good electricity industry practice, use reasonable endeavours to collect information from customers, if any, that assists the network operator in			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy complied with any requests by the network operator to collect information from customers.		



ELECTRIC	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	meeting its obligation that information to the		and elsewhere, and provide			
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• NIL		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 406					
407	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.19(2) - A user must, to the extent that it is able, collect and maintain a record of the prescribed information in relation to the site of each connection point with which the user is associated. Note: The prescribed information listed in clause 5.19(2) was changed by the Electricity Industry (Metering) Amendment Code 2018.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy complied with any request to collect and maintain a record of the address, site and customer attributes other than that provided at transfer		
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• NIL		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				<u> </u>		



ELECTRI	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS						
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	FERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS			
				 It was noted one LUC transferred to the Licensee during the audit period who was an existing Life Support Customer. It was noted in general this information was collected by Western Power. 			
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1			
	2023 - NIL 407	•					
408 Type [2]	5.19(3A) and 5.19	ge in an attribute described	usiness day after becoming	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, Amanda Energy established procedures with respect to new tenants to ensure that when a new customer took over the supply address, a site details notification update is completed. However, it was noted, during the period May to December 2022, on 3 occasions the Licensee did not update Customer Details Notification (CCDN) within 1 business day as required. The Licensee has reviewed control processes and no further non-compliance have been noted. DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:			
				 ESA SUC NSFC Agreement applicable to audit period. Welcome Pack - v1.3 163.5 Re-sign ESA (New Tenant) NEW TENANT - FORMAL - Standard Form Contract (SFC) Email template for new tenants established Compliance Breaches Register v1.1 WP Web Portal 			



ELECTRIC	ECTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				The Licensee identified the non-compliance as part of its internal review processes.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - B	COMPLIANCE RATING - 2	-	
	12/2023 RECOMMENDATION: It was noted, during the period May to De (CDN) within 1 business day as required. The Licensee has reviewed control processes and not further non-compliant.			ember 2022, on 3 occasions the Licensee did not update Customer Details Notification nce have been noted. There are no further recommendations made.	
410	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.19(6) - The user must use reasonable endeavours to ensure that it does not notify the network operator of a change in an attribute described in subclause 5.19(2) that results from the provision of standing data by the network operator to the user.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, confirmed that Western Power generates notice of changed Standing Data attributes, which the licensee acknowledged without further correspondence to Western Power	
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				WP Web Portal	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	
				OBSERVATIONS:	
				• NIL	
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1]	



ELECTRI	CTRICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
	2023 - NIL 410					
416				FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, when meter tests were requested Amanda Energy was a user under the code at the time of the request.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • WP Web Portal		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				Evidence of meter data test requests were provided.		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 416	•				
417	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.21(6) - A Code participant must not make a request under subclause 5.21(1) that is inconsistent with any access arrangement or agreement.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, that Amanda Energy could only request a test only if at the time of the request it is the incumbent retailer. Amanda Energy made no requests that were inconsistent with any access arrangement or agreement.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• WP Web Portal		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS		
				OBSERVATIONS: • NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1			
	2023 - NIL 417					
435	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 5.27 - Upon request from a network operator, the current user for a connection point must provide the network operator with customer attribute information that it reasonably believes are missing or incorrect within the timeframes prescribed.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, that Amanda Energy did not receive a request from the network operator in relation to customer attribute information that it reasonably believes are missing or incorrect		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		
				• NIL		
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:		
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst		
				OBSERVATIONS:		
				• NIL		
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR			
	2023 - NIL 435					
448	network on which	Metering Code, Cl 6.1(2) - A it has an access contract, coments and criteria prescribed	mply with the rules,	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, that Amanda Energy has and ETAC and has compiled with rules, procedures, agreements and criteria prescribed. The Licensee uses the Western Power portal to make all metering transactions and thus meet compliance with Western Power's rules, procedures, agreements and criteria.		
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:		



ELECTRIC	RICITY INDUSTRY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS AND OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFERENCE AND DESCRIPTION			FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS	
				WP Web Portal 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed] 2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM) PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst OBSERVATIONS: Relevant documentation included Metering Code Communication Rules (refer Build Pack SWIS Communication Rules), Model Service Level Agreement, Metrology Procedure.	
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1		
	2023 - NIL 448				
451	Electricity Industry Metering Code, CI 7.2(1) - Code participants must use reasonable endeavours to ensure that they can send and receive a notice by post, facsimile and electronic communication and must notify the network operator of a telephone number for voice communication in connection with the Code.			FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, that Amanda Energy and Western Power did not encounter difficulties. Evidence of communication with network operator reviewed.	
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:	
				WP Web Portal	
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:	
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst	



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTR	Y - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AN	D OBLIGATIONS				
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS				
				OBSERVATIONS: • Evidence of communication with the network operator was sighted. • It was noted that Amanda Energy removed the facsimile (as generally an obsolete means of communication) contact details from its website and NSFCs. It is understood the facsimile can still be received but is converted to email. Notification to Western Power of the change was outside the scope of the audit.				
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - 1					
	2023 - NIL 451	•						
453	operator with whom	Metering Code, Cl 7.2(4) - In the sentered into an acceptify its contact details to a new the request.	ess contract, the Code	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, that Amanda Energy was not requested by the network operator to notify its contact details.				
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS: • NIL				
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED: • Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst				
				OBSERVATIONS: • NIL				
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1				
	2023 - NIL 453	<u>'</u>		•				



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTRY	/ - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
454	notify any affected ne	rk operator under subclaus	A Code participant must ange to the contact details it se 7.2(4) at least 3 business	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, that Amanda Energy has not had any requirements to notify the network operator of any change to its contact details.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• NIL
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• NIL
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 454			
455	to subclauses 5.17A confidential informati and may only use or	and 7.6 not disclose, or p ion provided to it under or	in connection with the Code formation for the purpose for	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, that Amanda Energy has established internal policies and codes of conduct in relation to privacy, confidentiality and the handling of sensitive information. In respect to the Metering Code "confidential information" refers to standing data and energy data; and any other information which is confidential information of, or commercially sensitive to, a customer or code participant.
Type [2]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				Privacy Policy
				• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst



ELECTRI	CITY INDUST	RY – RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS ANI	D OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION RE	FERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
			OBSERVATIONS:
			The Licensee has developed a Privacy Policy and Code of Conduct.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	-
	2023 - NIL 455		
456	,	y Metering Code, Cl 7.6(1) - A Code participant must t the disclosure of confidential information that is required y the Code.	FINDING: Refer finding for obligation 455.
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
			• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
			OBSERVATIONS:
			Refer observations for obligation 455.
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - 1	1
	2023 - NIL 456	•	
457	any Code particip disputing parties i disputing party to		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there have been no disputes with Western Power in relation to the metering code obligations.



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY	/ - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS ANI	O OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• NIL
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR]
	2023 - NIL 457			
458	within 10 business d negotiations, the disp management officer	letering Code, Cl 8.1(2) - I ays after the dispute is ref puting parties must refer the of each disputing party who y negotiations in good fait	erred to representative ne dispute to a senior no must meet and attempt to	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there have been no disputes with Western Power in relation to the metering code obligations.
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• NIL
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	1
	2023 - NIL 458	•		



ELECTRI	CITY INDUSTR	Y - RETAIL LICENCE CONDITIONS ANI	OBLIGATIONS					
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REF	ERENCE AND DESCRIPTION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS					
459	within 10 business negotiations, the disexecutive officer of	Metering Code, CI 8.1(3) - If the dispute is not resolved days after the dispute is referred to senior management sputing parties must refer the dispute to the senior each disputing party who must meet and attempt to by negotiations in good faith.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there have been no disputes with Western Power in relation to the metering code obligations.					
Type [NR]								
			• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]					
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:					
			Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst					
			OBSERVATIONS:					
			• NIL					
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP COMPLIANCE RATING - NR						
	2023 - NIL 459	<u> </u>						
460	representative negonegotiations, the dis	Metering Code, Cl 8.1(4) - If the dispute is resolved by otiations, senior management negotiations or CEO sputing parties must prepare a written and signed record d adhere to the resolution.	FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there have been no disputes with Western Power in relation to the metering code obligations.					
Type [2]			DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:					
			• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]					
			PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:					
			• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst					



ELECTRIC	CITY INDUSTRY	/ - RETAIL LICEN	CE CONDITIONS AND	OBLIGATIONS
No. [TYPE]	OBLIGATION REFE	RENCE AND DESCRIPT	ION	FINDING/ VERIFICATION/ PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED/ OBSERVATIONS
				OBSERVATIONS: • NIL
	PRIORITY - 4	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 460			
461	all times conduct the	letering Code, Cl 8.3(2) - 7 mselves in a manner whic ve in subclause 8.3(1).		FINDING: The Licensee confirmed that during the audit period, there have been no disputes with Western Power in relation to the metering code obligations.
Type [NR]				DOCUMENTS/SYSTEMS:
				• 2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]
				PERSONNEL INTERVIEWED:
				• Eva Mitchell – Senior Analyst
				OBSERVATIONS:
				• NIL
	PRIORITY - 5	CONTROLS RATING - NP	COMPLIANCE RATING - NR	
	2023 - NIL 461	•		

Note:

- * indicates obligation was reclassified during the audit period from NR to Type 2 (Refer Amendment Record Electricity Compliance Reporting Manual June 2020). Prior to this period the rating was NR.
- ** indicates identified as non-compliant in previous audit or an Annual Compliance Report

NP - not possible to provide a controls rating because no activity has taken place to exercise the obligation during the audit period.



NR - Not applicable to audit period and as such compliance was not assessed.



APPENDIX 2 – AUDIT DOCUMENT LISTING

Documents Reviewed



Table 12 - Documents Reviewed

Note: If blank document assessment, the document was reviewed but not assessed during the audit process.

	DOCUMENT NAME		Sg				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
1	BILLING						
2	172.0 - Billing Checklists - ERL					X	
3	Sample Direct Debit Customers Audit Period					X	
4	Sample Final Bills					X	
5	C93736743-invoice-list-Amanda Energy Solutions-20210901- 20230831					X	
6	2021.12.10 XXXXXX					Χ	
7	2022.08.22 - XXXXXXX					Χ	
8	2022.08.31 - XXXXXXX					Χ	
9	2022.09.15 - XXXXX XXXXXX XXXXXXXX					Χ	
10	2022.10.16 - XX XXXXXXX					Χ	
11	2023.02.16 - XXXXXX XXXXXX					Χ	
12	2023.02.16 - XXXXX					Χ	
13	2023.07.31 - XXXXXXXX					Χ	
14	2023.08.22 - XXXXXXXX					Χ	
15	2023.08.22 - XXXXXXXX					Χ	
16	2023.08.23 - XXXXXXXX					Χ	
17	Sample Bills - XXXXXXXX					Χ	
18	Sample Bills - XXXXXXXX					Χ	
19	Sample Bills - XXXXXXXX					Χ	
20	Sample Bills - XXXXXXXX					Χ	
21	Sample Bills - XXXXXXXX					Χ	
22	Sample Bills - XXXXXXXX					Χ	
23	Amanda Energy SUC Bill sample					Χ	
24	XERO					Χ	
25	T4B - Invoicing System					Χ	



	DOCUMENT NAME		Sg				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT						
26	NEW Procedure Template v1.1 (EM)	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
27	Letter of Authority			Χ			
28	2023.09.08 Amanda Energy Business Overview & Organisational Chart	X	X	Χ	X	X	X
29	Amanda Energy Compliance Web	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
30	APPROVAL REQUESTED - INTERNAL POST 2021 PERFORMANCE AUDIT REVIEW			Χ			
31	2022 02.09 Monthly Meeting Minutes	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
32	Amanda Energy Risk Management Policy	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
33	2023.09.11 - 5.11 Prep Procedure _ Business Continuity _ Recovery Plan	X	X	X	X	X	X
34	2023.09.12 Risk Management Summary	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
35	2023.09.12 Wholesale elect. risk management (MJ)	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
	COMPLAINTS						
36	Complaints Register v2_Audit 01.09.21 - 31.08.23					Χ	
37	152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure					Χ	
38	152.1 Complaints Handling Procedure_Form					Χ	
39	2022.03.04 Compliance_Minutes					Χ	
40	2022.04.04 Complaints Handling Training_Summary					Χ	
41	Agenda_Complaints Handling Training					Χ	
42	COMPLAINTS HANDLING PROCEDURE					Χ	
43	Customer Complaint Guidelines - December 2016					Χ	
44	Customer Complaint - Fw Direct debit form for					X	
45	Customer Complaint - Fw_ Electricity					Χ	
46	Customer Complaint - Fw_ Renewal Documents + Price Increase Letter from Delorean					X	
47	Complaints Register v2					Χ	
48	2023.02.13 ESA SUC - Bundled Terms and Conditions - Non-Fillable					Χ	



	DOCUMENT NAME		sgs				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
49	ESA SUC Fillable - Amanda Energy - Non Standard Form Contract v1.5					X	
50	ESA SUC Fillable - Bundled Amanda Energy - Non Standard Form Contract v1.6					X	
51	ESA SUC NSFC Agreement (Versions - 1.5 and 1.6)					Χ	
	COMPLIANCE - CUSTOMER COMMUNICATION					Χ	
52	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXX11					Χ	
53	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXX 07					Χ	
54	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXX 71					Χ	
55	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXX 08					Χ	
56	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXX 03					Χ	
57	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXX 01					Χ	
58	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXX 08 - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					Χ	
59	Sample Listing of Reminders Sent					Χ	
60	2023.09.21 LEAD ALLOCATION and PHONE SCRIPT V3	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
	COMPLIANCE - CUSTOMER CONTRACTS						
61	2022.08.24 ESA LUC - Unbundled fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
62	2022.08.26 ESA LUC - Bundled Fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
63	2022.09.02 ESA LUC - Discount Fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
64	2022.10.19 ESA LUC - Bundled Fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
65	2022.10.19 ESA LUC - Discount Fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
66	2023.02.09 ESA LUC - Bundled Fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
67	2023.02.10 ESA LUC - Discount Fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
68	2023.02.10 ESA LUC - Unbundled fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
69	ESA LUC - B bundled fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
70	ESA LUC - D discount fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
71	ESA LUC - U unbundled fillable PDF		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
72	ESA NSFC Notification - Differences between AE's NSFC and SFC		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
73	ESA SFC - NSFC Notification		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	



	DOCUMENT NAME		sgs				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
74	Amanda Energy Standard Form Contract		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
75	Re: Electricity Supply - XXXXXXXXXX - Obligation 100		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
76	Amanda Energy - Standard Form Contract v1.2		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
77	ESA SUC Fillable - Amanda Energy - Non Standard Form Contract v1.4		X	Χ	X	X	
78	2017.07.18 SUC Solar Power Purchase Agreement (MJ)		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
79	2023.08.17 ESA SUC Standard Form Contract Particulars		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
80	2023.08.17 ESA SUC Standard Form Contract Terms and Conditions		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
81	Email template for new tenants established		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
82	NEW TENANT - FORMAL - Standard Form Contract (SFC)		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
83	173.0 Non-Standard Form Contract (NSFC) - Updating the Terms and Conditions		X	Χ	Χ	X	
84	ESA GSA Master Contracts Register v1		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
85	149.0 New Tenant - Standard Form Contract Information		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
86	2022.01.14 LUC Solar Power Purchase Agreement TEMPLATE (MJ)		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
87	Welcome Pack - v1.2		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
88	Welcome Pack - v1.3		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
89	Welcome Pack v1.1		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
90	Welcome Pack		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	
91	RE Churn Update	Χ					
92	Sample Customer Folders	Χ					
93	Emails with WP RE Data Request and CTR Request Limit Increase	Χ					
	COMPLIANCE - ERA COMMUNICATION						
94	RE_ Updated SUC Standard Form Contract for Amanda Energy Pty Ltd			Χ	X	X	
95	Commencement of 2023 audit - ERL20 - Amanda Energy Pty Ltd			Χ	Χ	Χ	
96	Commencement of 2023 audit - ERL020 - Amanda Energy			Χ	Χ	Χ	
97	Reminder letter - 2021 audit - ERL020 - Amanda Energy			Χ	Χ	Χ	
98	Appointment of Auditor - Commencement of 2023 audit - ERL20 - Amanda Energy Pty Ltd			X	X	X	



	DOCUMENT NAME		gs				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
99	RE_ Auditor approval - 2021 audit - Amanda Energy			Χ	Χ	Χ	
100	ARTRX_XXXXX84			Χ	Χ	Χ	
101	ARTRX_XXXXX74			Χ	Χ	Χ	
102	Remittance Advice from AMANDA ENERGY SOLUTIONS 31Aug2021			Χ	Χ	Χ	
103	Remittance Advice from AMANDA ENERGY SOLUTIONS 31Aug2022			Χ	Χ	Χ	
	COMPLIANCE - INTERNAL COMMUNICATION						
104	Compliance Statement [Email 29/08/2023) - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					X	
105	RE: T4B - Compliance Annual Email - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					Χ	
106	APPROVAL REQUESTED			Χ	Χ		
107	KPI TEMPLATE	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
108	RE_ Payment of Economic Regulation Authority Invoices - Internal Memo			X	Χ		
	COMPLIANCE - INTERNET			Χ	Χ	Χ	
109	Amanda Energy website			Χ	Χ	Χ	
110	ERA website			Χ	Χ	Χ	
111	Ombudsman website			Χ	Χ	Χ	
112	Post-audit-implementation-plan2021-audit-reportAmanda- EnergyERL20			X	X	X	
113	Code of Conduct for the Supply of Electricity to Small Use Customers website link			Χ	Χ	X	
114	Energy and Water Ombudsman - Account Activity			Χ	Χ	Χ	
115	Service Standard Payment Notice (P4) - Updates			Χ	Χ	Χ	
116	Amanda20210831Page4Compliance			Χ	Χ	Χ	
117	XXXXXXXX108			Χ	Χ	Χ	
118	XXXXXXXXXX8			Χ	Χ	Χ	
119	RE_ T4B - Compliance Annual Email			Χ	Χ	Χ	
120	Privacy Policy			Χ	Χ	Χ	
	LICENCE COMPLIANCE						
121	Corporate Outlook Calendar			Χ	Χ		



	DOCUMENT NAME		sgs				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
122	155.0 - Re-Connection Guide SUC			Χ	Χ		
123	Compliance Breaches Register v1.1			X	X		
124	2021-Electricity-Retail-Licence-Performance-Reporting-Datasheets			X	X		
125	2022-Electricity-Retail-Licence-Performance-Reporting-Datasheets			X	X		
126	2023-Electricity-Retail-Licence-Performance-Reporting-Datasheets			X	X		
127	2021 post-audit implementation plan (PAIP)			X	X		
128	RE_ Amanda Energy Pty Ltd - Electricity Retail Licence Performance Reporting Datasheet			Χ	X		
129	PAIP REVIEW - APPROVAL REQUEST			Χ	Χ		
130	Payment of Economic Regulation Authority Invoices			Χ	Χ		
131	2022.09.21 Internal - Performance Datasheet Questionnaire - MASTER (EM)			Χ	Χ		
132	AE003 - Paying ERA Invoices			Χ	Χ		
133	AMANDA_ENERGY_SOLUTIONSApproved_and_paid			Χ	Χ		
134	RE_ Payment of Economic Regulation Authority Invoices			Χ	Χ		
135	WIP - Internal Compliance Manual - MASTER (EM)			Χ	Χ		
136	2020-Electricity-Retail-Licence-Performance-Reporting- Datasheets-Revised - website link			Χ	X		
137	2021-Electricity-Retail-Licence-Performance-Reporting-Datasheets - website link			Χ	X		
138	2022-Electricity-Retail-Licence-Performance-Reporting-Datasheets - website link			X	X		
139	Complaints Handling Procedure website link			Χ	Χ		
140	RE: Amanda Energy Pty Ltd - Electricity Retail Licence Performance Reporting Datasheet 2022			Χ	Χ		
141	RE: Amanda Energy Pty Ltd - Electricity Retail Licence Performance Reporting Datasheet 2021			Χ	Χ		
142	FW_ Reminder - 2021 performance audit - Amanda Energy - ERL20			Χ	Χ		
143	Standing Charges Invoices			Χ	Χ		
144	2023.09.29 Amanda Energy Electricity Retail Standing Data			Χ	Χ		



	DOCUMENT NAME		sgs				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
145	Letter to licensee - Approval of auditor - 2023 performance audit- ERL020 - Amanda Energy Pty Ltd			X	X		
146	RE_ HPECM_ Amanda Energy Pty Ltd - 2022 Electricity Retail Licence Standing Charges			X	X		
147	2021.09.30 Amanda Energy Electricity Retail Standing Data			Χ	Χ		
148	2022.09.30 Amanda Energy Electricity Retail Standing Data			Χ	Χ		
149	RE_ Amanda Energy Pty Ltd - 2023 Electricity Retail Licence Standing Charges			X	Χ		
150	RE_ Amanda Energy Annual Electricity Licence Compliance Report			Χ	Χ		
151	RE_ Amanda Energy Pty Ltd - Gas Trading Licence Performance Reporting Datasheet			X	Χ		
152	RE_ HPECM_ Amanda Energy Pty Ltd - Electricity Retail Licence Performance Reporting Datasheet			X	X		
153	Relayed_ Amanda Energy Pty Ltd - Electricity Retail Licence Performance Reporting Datasheet			X	X		
154	Acknowledgement - 2021 Licence Standing Charge Data - ERL20 - Amanda Energy Pty Ltd			X	X		
155	2021 post-audit implementation plan - update			Χ	Χ		
156	FW_ HPECM_ RE_ Request for update - post-audit implementation plan - 2021 audit - ERL20 - Amanda Energy Pty Ltd			X	X		
	COMPLIANCE - VERIFIABLE CONSENT						
157	81.2 Processing of VCF_s			Χ	Χ		
158	VCF Summary Audit Period V 7.0			Χ	Χ		
159	VCF Summary from 1 July 2022			Χ	Χ		
160	Energy Data Consent Email Template			Χ	Χ		
161	Energy Data Consent Forms_BLANK_v4			Χ	Χ		
	COMPLIANCE - WP COMMUNICATION						
162	2018.09.26 ETAC Second Deed of Amendment Signed			Χ	Χ		
163	2023.08.14 ETAC Amanda Energy [Signed]			Χ	Χ		
164	Signed ETAC - Amanda Energy Pty Ltd 31 10 2013			Χ	Χ		
165	WP SOC and Remittance					Χ	Χ



	DOCUMENT NAME		sgs				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
166	Customer attribute update					Χ	Χ
167	Meter Reconfiguration					Χ	Χ
168	2021.08.31 Amanda Energy Annual Compliance Report (Electricity)					Χ	Χ
169	2022.08.31 Amanda Energy Annual Compliance Report (Electricity)					Χ	Χ
170	2023.08.31 Amanda Energy Annual Compliance Report (Electricity)					Χ	Χ
	CUSTOMER COMMUNICATION						
171	2022.05.06 Roof Lease TEMPLATE					Χ	
172	2022.07.29 - XXXXXXXXX - re-energisation sample email					Χ	
173	2023.09.05 - XXXXXXXXX - re-energisation sample email					Χ	
174	2021.04.22 XXXXXXXXX - Rate query					Χ	
175	2022.05.16 - XXXXXXXXX - Rate query					Χ	
176	2023.03.01 XXXXXXXXX - Rate query					Χ	
177	XXXXXXXXX RCTI 202110					Χ	
178	XXXXXXXXX RCTI 202111					Χ	
179	XXXXXXXX RCTI 202206					Χ	
180	XXXXXXXXX RCTI 202207					Χ	
181	RCTI XXXXXXXX 09					Χ	
182	RCTI XXXXXXXX					Χ	
183	RCTI XXXXXXXX					Χ	
184	RCTI XXXXXXXXX					Χ	
185	RCTI XXXXXXXX					Χ	
186	RCTI XXXXXXXXX					Χ	
187	RCTI XXXXXXXX					Χ	
188	RCTI XXXXXXXX					Χ	
189	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXXX 81 - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					Χ	
190	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXXX 08 - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					X	
191	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXX08 - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					X	



	DOCUMENT NAME		sb				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
192	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXXX1 - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					X	
193	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXXX08 - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					X	
194	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXXX1 - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					X	
195	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXX08 - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					X	
196	Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXXX08 - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					X	
197	T4B - Service Standard Fee Statement					Χ	
198	Service Standard Payment Notice (P4) - Updates - SERVICE STANDARD PAYMENT					X	
199	- CMD and NTDL Query					Χ	
200	XXXXXX XXXXXX - CMD Enquiry					Χ	
201	Updates to our Terms and Conditions					Χ	
202	Electricity Supply XXXXXXXX					Χ	
203	New Ownership					Χ	
204	New Tenant Details - XXXXXXXXX					Χ	
205	RE_ Gas Consent Form - Amanda Energy quote					Χ	
206	RE_ New Ownership XXXXXXXX					Χ	
	CUSTOMER TRANSFER					Χ	
207	27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy (EM)					Χ	
208	175.1 - Min Led Timeframe Calculator (2022 - 2024)					Χ	
209	44.1 Transfer Email Templates					Χ	
210	01.09.21 to 30.06.22 Churn Summary					Χ	
211	FY-23 Churn Summary					Χ	
212	126.3 Western Power Customer Transfer Request					Χ	
213	147.2 - Ordering Historical Meter Data in					Χ	
214	27.9 New Client Transfer Amanda Energy					Χ	
215	171.0 - Submitting an Erroneous Customer Transfer					Χ	



	DOCUMENT NAME		sås				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
216	WP Web Portal Export - All CTRs					Χ	
217	WP Web Portal Export - All Erroneous CTRs					Χ	
218	RE NMIXXXXXXXX43 erroneous transfer					Χ	
	DISCONNECTION						
219	106.3 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Failure to Pay a Bill (Elec)					Χ	
220	Bill XXXXXXXX10 from AMANDA ENERGY SOLUTIONS is 17 days overdue - Disconnection Warning					X	
221	Bill INV-3227 from AMANDA ENERGY SOLUTIONS is 17 days overdue - Disconnection Warning					Χ	
222	FW_ Bill XXXXXXXX09 from AMANDA ENERGY SOLUTIONS is 18 days overdue - Disconnection Notice					X	
223	RE_ Bill XXXXXXXX8G from AMANDA ENERGY SOLUTIONS is 17 days overdue - Disconnection Warning					X	
224	RE_ Bill XXXXXXXXXXXXX61 from AMANDA ENERGY SOLUTIONS is 17 days overdue - Disconnection Warning					X	
225	Export - 2023-09-03T143818.052 - DISCONNECTION SERVICE ORDER					X	
226	229 - Disconnection Warning Text 1 XERO					Χ	
227	229 - Disconnection Warning Text 2 XERO					Χ	
228	229 - Reminder Notice Text XERO					Χ	
229	Export - 2023-09-03T143818.052					Χ	
230	Disconnection Service Order - Export - 2023-09-03T143818.052					Χ	
231	170.0 - SUC Disconnection Checklist - Denying Access to Meter (Elec)					X	
232	AE001 - Amanda Energy Financial Hardship Policy					Χ	
	HARDSHIP						
233	FW_ Amanda Energy Solutions invoice XXXXXXX09					Χ	
234	FW_ Delay in invoice payment for					Χ	
235	FW_ Overdue Account \$1_026_23					Χ	
236	FW_ Payment extension to 20th May					Χ	
	LIFE SUPPORT						



	DOCUMENT NAME		sgs				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
237	Amanda Life support Equipment Registration Form					Χ	
238	Life Support Equipment Registration Form					Χ	
239	NMI XXXXXXXX40 - Life Support Requirement					Χ	
240	RE_ Life Support Customer					Χ	
241	RE Life Support Form					Χ	
242	166.1 - LSE - Registering a Life Support Equipment Customer					Χ	
243	167.0 - LSE - Making Changes to the Life Support Equipment Register					X	
244	166.2 - LSE - Registering a Life Support Equipment Customer					Χ	
245	167.1 - LSE - Making Changes to the Life Support Equipment Register					X	
246	168.1 - LSE - When Life Support Equipment is no longer required					Χ	
247	169.1 - LSE - Re-Certifying a Life Support Equipment Address					Χ	
248	Annual Confirmation of Life Support Equipment Registration at SUPPLY ADDRESS					X	
249	Notification of De-Registration of Life Support Equipment at SUPPLY ADDRESS					X	
250	Re-Certification required for Life Support Equipment at SUPPLY ADDRESS					X	
251	Sample Customer Email RE Life Support Equipment and Interruptions					X	
252	Sample Life Support Customer Registration Email to Western Power					Χ	
253	Life Support Register V1					Χ	
254	RE_ Life Support Reconciliation June 2023					Χ	
255	Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) v1.2					Χ	
256	Quiz Answer - Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM) V1.2)					Χ	
257	WIP - Induction Manual (Compliance) (EM)					Χ	
	MARKETING						
258	2023.08.31 Customer List	Χ		Χ		Χ	
289	AE011 -Marketing Agent Obligations (ERL)	X		Χ		Χ	



	DOCUMENT NAME		sbə				
DOCUMENT REF NUMBER	List of all documentation reviewed, and evidence sampled.	9 Electricity Industry Customer Transfer Code	11 Electricity Industry (Customer Contracts) Regs	12 Electricity Industry Act	13 Electricity Licences	14 Code of Conduct	15 Electricity Industry Metering Code
290	128.1 Customer Tariff Variations	X		Χ		X	
290	163.5 Re-sign ESA (New Tenant)	Χ		Χ		Χ	
292	Pricing Risk Model (Χ		Χ		Χ	
293	Direct Debit Customers	Χ		Χ		Χ	
294	Payment Confirmation Wp Western Power Costs - Non-Energy Invoice - June 23	X		X		X	
295	Payment Confirmation Wp Western Power Costs - Non-Energy Invoice - Nov 21	X		X		Χ	
296	Payment Confirmation Wp Western Power Costs - Non-Energy Invoice -Apr 22	X		X		Χ	
297	155.2 - Re-Connection Guide SUC (Electricity)	Χ		Χ		Χ	
298	Monthly Summary Western Power Costs - Amanda Energy June 23	Χ		Χ		Χ	
299	Monthly Summary Western Power Costs - Amanda Energy March 22	X		X		X	
300	Monthly Summary Western Power Costs - Amanda Energy Nov 21	Χ		Χ		Χ	
301	Western Power Costs - Non-Energy Invoice - Extended Metering Services -June 23	X		X		X	
302	Western Power Costs - Non-Energy Invoice - Extended Metering Services -Nov 21	X		X		X	
303	Western Power Costs - Non-Energy Invoice - Extended Metering Services -Apr 22	X		X		Χ	
304	WP Build Pack	X		Χ		Χ	
305	WP Web Portal	X		Χ		Χ	